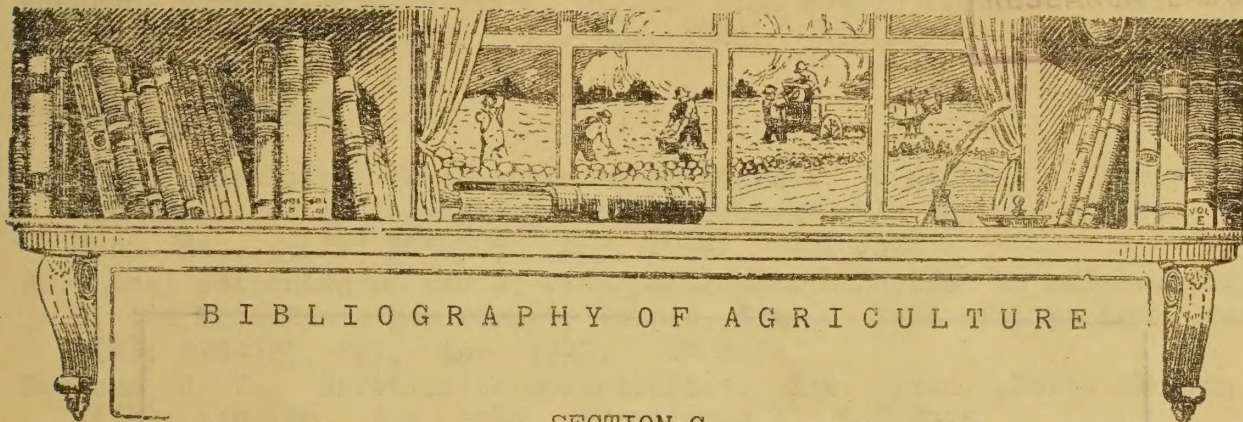


UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
Library

AUG 3 1942 ★

EASTERN REGIONAL  
RESEARCH LABORATORY



BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE

SECTION C  
ENTOMOLOGY

Vol. 1

July 1942

No. 1

The Bibliography of Agriculture is issued monthly in four sections.

Section A, Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology.  
Supersedes Agricultural Economics Literature.

Section B, Agricultural Engineering. Supersedes Current Literature in Agricultural Engineering.

Section C, Entomology. Supersedes Entomology Current Literature.

Section D, Plant Science. Supersedes Plant Science Literature.



Abbreviations used in this publication are those listed in U. S. Department of Agriculture Miscellaneous Publication 337, Abbreviations Used in the Department of Agriculture for Titles of Publications. April 1939.

Call numbers following the citations are those of the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library unless otherwise noted.

The Department can supply only its own publications; other items cited may ordinarily be obtained from their respective publishers. Many of them are available for consultation in public or other libraries.

Photoprint or microfilm copies of any publication listed may be obtained from the Library. Order blanks giving prices and method of payment will be sent on request.



General - Systematic

Chagnon, Gustave, and Fournier, Ovila. Les ordres insectes. Nat. Canad. 69(4-5): 128-142, illus. Apr.-May 1942. 410 N216

General - Economic

- American association of economic entomologists. Committee. Report of the Committee on coordination of entomology with the war effort. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(2): 303-305. Apr. 1942. 421 J822
- Arsenical poisoning of stock, with particular reference to cattle, compiled by the Veterinary department, Kabete, Kenya. East African Agr. Jour. 7(4): 222-223, 227. Apr. 1942. 24 Ea74
- Barbosa, J. V. Cartilha do sericicultor. Rev. Agron. [Porto Alegre] 6(64): 178-180. Apr. 1942. (Continued.) 9.2 R325
- Baro, C. O. Some natural enemies of stored-tobacco insects, with biological notes. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(2): 185-189. Apr. 1942. 421 J822
- Bertoni, A. de W. Enemigos y enfermedades del algodonoero. Paraguay. Min. de Agr. Com. e Indus. Agr. Com. e Indus. 1(4): 57-59. Dec. 1941. 9.7 Ag8R
- Bibby, F. F. Cotton insect investigations in Peru. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(2): 193-197, illus. Apr. 1942. 421 J822
- Canada. Dept. of agriculture. Div. of entomology. Science service. Annual report of the forest insect survey, 1941. 23 pp., illus. Ottawa, Edmond Cloutier, printer, 1942.
- Choussy, Felix. Estudio técnico de la desinsectación y almacenamiento del maíz en El Salvador. Café de El Salvador 12(137): 309-327, illus. May 1942. (Concluded.) 68.28 C112
- Costa, R. G. Pragas das plantas cultivadas do Rio Grande do Sul. Rev. Agron. [Porto Alegre] 6(64): 193-198, illus. Apr. 1942. (Continued.) 9.2 R325
- Ditman, L. P., Vogt, G. B., and Smith, D. R. The relation of unfreezable water to cold-hardiness of insects. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(2): 265-272. Apr. 1942. Literature cited, p. 272. 421 J822
- Durchführung und organisation der schädlingbekämpfung als lohnbespritzung. Schweiz. Ztschr. f. Obst u. Weinbau 51(5): 75-77. Feb. 28, 1942. 80 Sch9
- Ginsburg, J. M., Schmitt, J. B., and Reid, T. S. A rotenone-bearing variety of Tephrosia virginiana in New Jersey. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(2): 276-280. Apr. 1942. Literature cited, pp. 279-280. 421 J822
- Goldberg, Melvin. Insecticides and the W. P. B. Soap 18(7): 112-113. July 1942. 307.8 Sol2
- Gómez Clemente, F. Los insectos auxiliares en la lucha contra las plagas. Agricultura [Madrid] 11(117): 7-11, illus. Jan. 1942. 15 Ag84
- Hadorn, Charles. Beobachtungen über spritzschäden im jahre 1941. Schweiz. Ztschr. f. Obst u. Weinbau 51(7): 167-172, illus. Mar. 28, 1942. 80 Sch9
- Hadorn, Charles. Rationierung der kupferspritzmittel in der landwirtschaft. Schweiz. Ztschr. f. Obst u. Weinbau 51(8): 178-180. Apr. 11, 1942. 80 Sch9
- Hadorn, Charles. Rationierungskarte für kupferhaltige pflanzenschutzmittel. Was lässt sich damit anfangen? Schweiz. Ztschr. f. Obst u. Weinbau 51(8): 181-183. Apr. 11, 1942. 80 Sch9



- Hadorn, Charles. Untersuchungen über die wirkungsweise der vorrats-spritzung. Schweiz. Ztschr. f. Obst u. Weinbau 51(7): 139-148, illus. Mar. 28, 1942. Zitierte literatur, p. 148. 80 Sch9
- Haller, H. L. The search for new insecticides. Jour. Chem. Ed. 19(7): 315-321, illus. July 1942. Literature cited, p. 321. 381 J826
- Heal, R. E. Evaluating protection of fabrics from clothes moth *Tineola biselliella* (Hum.), and carpet beetle *Attagenus picus* (Oliv.) and *Anthrenus vorax* Waterhouse, attack. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(2): 249-255. Apr. 1942. 421 J822
- Hopkins, J. C. F., and Cuthbertson, Alexander. How to prevent waste. Hints on the control of diseases and pests. Rhodesia Agr. Jour. 39(3): 192-201. May-June 1942. 24 R34
- Jenny, J. Einige praktische ergebnisse über den einfluss der düse und des druckes auf den brüheverbrauch bei der bespritzung. Schweiz. Ztschr. f. Obst u. Weinbau 51(7): 130-137. Mar. 28, 1942. 80 Sch9
- Kovar, Antonio. Lucha biológica entre los insectos y su aplicación a la agricultura. Cafe de El Salvador 12(137): 267-276. May 1942. 68.28 C112
- Leonard, C. S. The effects of pyrethrins on certain mammals. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(2): 261-264. Apr. 1942. Literature cited, p. 264. 421 J822
- Lincoln, C. G., Schwardt, H. H., and Palm, C. E. Methyl bromide-dichloro-ethyl ether emulsion as a soil fumigant. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(2): 238-239. Apr. 1942. 421 J822
- McIndoo, N. E. Insecticides derived from plants. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(2): 285-286. Apr. 1942. 421 J822
- McMurtrey, J. E., Jr., Bacon, C. W., and Ready, D. Growing tobacco as a source of nicotine. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 820, 38 pp., illus. Washington, D. C., June 1942. 1 Ag84Te
- Martin, J. P. Stem galls of sugar-cane induced with insect extracts. Science 96(2480): 39. July 10, 1942. 470 Sci2
- National association of insecticide & disinfectant manufacturers. Insecticide-disinfectant association discusses war problems. Soap 18(7): 92-97, 119. July 1942. 307.8 Sol2
- New South Wales. Dept. of agriculture. Entomological branch. Insect pests. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 53(5): 235-238, illus. May 1, 1942. 23 N472
- Listroderes obliquus*, *Plutella maculipennis*, *Epilachna 28-punctata*. P., A. Lohnarbeit mit motorspritzen. Schweiz. Ztschr. f. Obst u. Weinbau 51(4): 55-57. Feb. 14, 1942. 80 Sch9
- Pearce, G. W., Chapman, P. J., and Avens, A. W. The efficiency of dormant type oils in relation to their composition. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(2): 211-220. Apr. 1942. Literature cited, pp. 219-220. 421 J822
- Reed, W. D., and Vinzant, J. P. Control of insects attacking stored tobacco and tobacco products. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 635, 40 pp. Washington, D. C., May 1942. 1 Ag84C
- Richards, A. G., jr., and Anderson, T. F. Electron microscope studies of insect cuticle, with a discussion of the application of electron optics to this problem. Jour. Morph. 71(1): 135-183, illus. July 1, 1942. Literature cited, pp. 169-171. 444.8 J826
- Richardson, H. H., and Casanges, A. H. Studies of nicotine as an insect fumigant. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(2): 242-246. Apr. 1942. Literature cited, p. 246. 421 J822
- Roark, R. C. The examination of plants for insecticidal constituents. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(2): 273-275. Apr. 1942. Literature cited, p. 275. 421 J822



- Roark, R. C. What is London purple? Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(2): 287-288.  
Apr. 1942. Literature cited, p. 288. 421 J322
- Salman, K. A., and Bongberg, J. W. Logging high-risk trees to control insects in the pine stands of northeastern California. Jour. Forestry 40(7): 533-539. July 1942. Literature cited, p. 539. 99.8 F768
- Schädlingsbekämpfung in obstdbau. Spritzpläne für das jahr 1942. Schweiz. Ztschr. f. Obst u. Weinbau 51(1): 9-14. Jan. 3, 1942. 80 Sch9
- Siddall, Cameron, and Gaines, J. C. Guide for controlling cotton insects. Tex. Agr. Col. Ext. [Cir.] 182, 4 pp., illus. College Station, 1942. 275.29 T312C
- Tenhet, J. N., and Reed, W. D. Fumigation of open-type tobacco warehouses. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(2): 190-193, illus. Apr. 1942. 421 J322
- Walker, H. G., and Anderson, L. D. Thiocyanate-derris dusts for control of truck crop insects. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(2): 281-282. Apr. 1942. 421 J322
- Wiesmann, R. Neue versuche mit arsenersatzstoffen in obstdbau. Schweiz. Ztschr. f. Obst u. Weinbau 51(7): 155-165. Mar. 28, 1942. 80 Sch9
- Wiesmann, R. Weitere untersuchungen über die winterbespritzung der obstbäume. Schweiz. Ztschr. f. Obst u. Weinbau 51(6): 110-124, illus. Mar. 14, 1942. 80 Sch9
- Worthley, H. N., and Frear, D. E. H. Deposition of lead from lead arsenate spray mixtures and its retention on pyralin plates and apple leaves and fruits. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(2): 205-210, illus. Apr. 1942. Literature cited, p. 210. 421 J322
- Zäch, C. Chemische untersuchungen über kupfervorratsspritzung. Schweiz. Ztschr. f. Obst u. Weinbau 51(7): 148-155. Mar. 28, 1942. 80 Sch9

#### Arachnida, Myriapoda and Protura

- Eddy, G. W., and Joyce, C. R. Ticks collected on the Tama (Iowa) Indian Reservation with notes on other species. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 16(4): 539-543. July 1942. References, p. 543. 470 Io9
- Gertsch, W. J., and Archer, A. F. Descriptions of new American Thoriidiidae. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1171, 16 pp., illus. New York, 1942. 500 N483N
- Goodnight, C. J., and Goodnight, M. L. Phalangids from British Guiana. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1167, 13 pp., illus. New York, 1942. 500 N483N
- Gunther, C. E. M. New parasitid mites from New Guinea (Acarina: Parasitidae). Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, Proc. 67(1-2): 87-89, illus. May 15, 1942. 514 Sy2
- Jack, R. W. Ticks infesting domestic animals in southern Rhodesia. Rhodesia Agr. Jour. 39(3): 202-213, illus. May-June 1942. References, pp. 217-218. 24 R34
- Mangarolli, A. M. Sobre saneamiento de sarna ovina. Uruguay. Min. de Ganad. y Agr. Bol. Mens. 25(3): 419-425. Oct.-Dec. 1941. 41.9 Ur3
- Mazzotti, Luis. Los Ornithodoros de Mexico y su relacion con la fiebre recurrente. [Mex.] Inst. Salubridad y Enferm. Trop. Rev. 3(1): 47-52. Mar. 1942. Referencias, p. 52. 449.9 M572
- Brief English summary, p. 52.
- Mello-Leitão, Cândido de. Arañas de la provincia de Santa Fe, colectadas por el profesor Birabón. La Plata Mus. Rev. n.s. Secc. Zool. 2(13): 199-225. Oct. 25, 1941. 516 L31Rz



- Meyer, J. R. Tratamiento de cães fortemente atacados por carrapatos. Biologico 8(4): 101-104. Apr. 1942. 442.8 B529
- Pepper, B. B. Studies of the mite *Epitrimerus hystrix* Nalepa on timothy. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(2): 201-204, illus. Apr. 1942. Literature cited, p. 204. 421 J822
- Skinner, H. The treatment of scabies. Soap, Perfumery & Cosmetics 15(5): 250-252. May 1942. 307.8 Sol3
- Uruguay. Ministerio de ganadería y agricultura. Mensaje. Se presenta un proyecto de ley que dispone medidas para combatir la sarna bovina... Proyecto de ley. Uruguay. Min. de Ganad. y Agr. Bol. Mens. 25(3): 348-360. Oct.-Dec. 1941. 41.9 Ur8
- Uruguay. Ministerio de ganadería y agricultura. Se proveen cargos en la direccion de ganaderia para dar cumplimiento a la ley de erradicacion de la garrapata. Uruguay. Min. de Ganad. y Agr. Bol. Mens. 25(3): 492-493. Oct.-Dec. 1941. 41.9 Ur8

### Coleoptera

- Böving, A. G. Descriptions of the larvae of some West Indian melolonthine beetles and a key to the known larvae of the tribe. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 92(3146): 167-176, illus. 1942. 500 Sm65P
- Böving, A. G. Description of the third-stage larva of *Amphinallon majalis* (Razoumowsky). Wash. Ent. Soc. Proc. 44(6): 111-121, illus. June 1942. Reference to literature, pp. 116-117, 120. 420 W27
- Brown, W. J. The American species of *Phytodecta* Kby. (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Canad. Ent. 74(6): 99-105. June 1942. 421 C16
- Bruch, Carlos. Misceláneas VIII. 1. Descripción de la supuesta larva de *Cnemacanthus desmaresti* Guér. var. *darwini* Waterh. (Col. Carab.). 2. Observaciones biológicas sobre *Rocconota bruchi* Costa Lima (Hemipt. Reduviidae). La Plata Mus. Notas Zool. 6(52): 502-517, illus. Dec. 18, 1941. 410 L31
- Bryant, G. E. New species of Chrysomelidae (Halticinae, Coleoptera) from Malaya, Borneo, New Guinea and N. Queensland. Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. 9(53): 332-337, illus. May 1942. 410 An77
- Buchanan, W. D., and Snucker, S. J. Reactivation of *Ceratostomella ulmi* in occluded infections and contamination of *Scolytus multistriatus*. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(2): 178-180. Apr. 1942. 421 J822
- Dugbee, R. E. Damage to kernels of wheat by *Harpalus amputatus* Say, in western Kansas. Kans. Ent. Soc. Jour. 15(3): 108. July 1942. Literature cited, p. 108. 420 K13
- Cameron, M. New species of Staphylinidae (Col.) collected by the Coryndon museum expedition to the Chyulu Hills. Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. 9(53): 321-332. May 1942. 410 An77
- Davis, Conssett. Oxygen economy of *Coxelmis novemnotata* (King) (Coleoptera, Dryopidae). Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, Proc. 67(1-2): 1-8, illus. May 15, 1942. References, pp. 7-8. 514 Sy2
- Escalera, M. M. de la. Especies nuevas del género *Hylophilus* de Guinea Española (Col. Hylophilidae). Eos 17(4): 379-413, illus. Dec. 29, 1941. 421 Eo7
- Felt, E. P., and Bromley, S. W. The increasing importance of coleopterous borers in shade trees. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(2): 169-171. Apr. 1942. 421 J822
- Gray, H. E. Spider beetles. Posts 10(7): 10-13, illus. July 1942. 449.8 Ex8



- Györfi, János. Magyarországi szű-főlók rovarellenségei. Erdészeti Kísérletok 43(1-2): 32-65, illus. June 1941. 99.9 Er22
- German abstract: Insektenfeinde der borkenkäfer Ungarns, pp. 61-65.
- Hetrick, L. A. Some observations of *Ips* bark beetle attack on pine trees. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(2): 181-183, illus. Apr. 1942. Literature cited, p. 183. 421 J822
- Hicks, S. D. Observations on the adult of *Sandalus niger* Knoch in southern Ontario (Coleoptera, Rhipiceridae). Canad. Ent. 74(5): 75-79. May 1942. 421 C16
- Hersfall, W. R. Biology of the squash blister beetle *Henous confertus* Say. Kans. Ent. Soc. Jour. 15(3): 93-99. July 1942. Literature cited, p. 99. 420 K13
- Langford, G. S., Vincent, R. H., and Cory, E. N. The adult Japanese beetle *Popillia japonica* Newm. as host and disseminator of type A milky disease. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(2): 165-169. Apr. 1942. Literature cited, p. 169. 421 J822
- Lincoln, C. G. Pellet bait for control of the alfalfa snout beetle *Brachyrhinus ligustici* (L.). Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(2): 236-237. Apr. 1942. 421 J822
- Marshall, G. A. K. New Malaysian Hylobiinae (Col., Curcul.). Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. 9(53): 370-390. May 1942. 410 An77
- Pepper, B. B. The carrot weevil, *Listronotus latiusculus* (Bohe), in New Jersey and its control. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 693, 20 pp., illus. New Brunswick, May 1942. References, p. 20. 100 N46S
- Schwardt, H. H. Control of native white grubs *Phyllophaga* spp. in young hemlocks. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(2): 176-177. Apr. 1942. 421 J822
- Vivas-Berthier, Gaston. Notas sobre prioninos *Prioninae*, de Venezuela (order Coleoptera, familia Cerambycidae). Bol. de Ent. Venezolana 1(2): 37-42. Apr. 30, 1942. 421 D63
- Wallace, P. P. Larval characteristics of certain elm bark infesting Coleoptera. Canad. Ent. 74(5): 86-87, illus. May 1942. Bibliography, p. 87. 421 C16
- Wenc, George, and Dominick, C. D. Laboratory tests with insecticides against the tobacco flea beetle *Epitrix parvula* (F.). Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(2): 183-184. Apr. 1942. 421 J822
- Whitten, R. R. Toxic and repellent sprays for the control of elm bark beetles *Scolytus multistriatus* (Marsh.) and *Hylurgopinus rufipes* (Eich.). U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 647, 12 pp., illus. Washington, D. C., Mar. 1942. 1 Ag84C
- Whittington, F. D., Cory, E. N., and Langford, G. S. The influence of host plants on the local distribution of Japanese beetles *Popillia japonica* Newm. and on the effectiveness of traps. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(2): 163-164. Apr. 1942. 421 J822
- Wiesmann, R. Sammlung und verwertung der maikäfer. Schweiz. Ztschr. f. Obst u. Weinbau 51(9): 197-199. Apr. 25, 1942. 80 Sch9

## Diptera

- Dequaert, J. A monograph of the Melophaginae, or ked-flies, of sheep, goats, deer and antelopes (Diptera, Hippoboscidae). Ent. Amer. 22(3): 125-172. July 1942. (Continued.) 420 D792
- Billings, S. C. A pyrethrum-sesame oil aerosol used against cheese skipper adults *Piophilina casei* (L.). Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(2): 289-290. Apr. 1942. 421 J822
- Scientific note.



- Blanton, F. S. Methyl bromide fumigation for control of the narcissus bulb fly [*Merodon equestris* (F.)]. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(2): 239-241. Apr. 1942. 421 J322
- Bruce, W. G. Zinc oxide: a new larvicide for use in the medication of cattle for the control of horn flies [*Haematobia irritans* (L.)]. Kans. Ent. Soc. Jour. 15(3): 105-107. July 1942. Literature cited, p. 107. 420 K13
- Causey, O. R. and others. Note clarifying the status of *Anopheles albistarsis* and *Anopheles darlingi* (Diptera: Culicidae), by O. R. Causey, L. M. Deane, M. P. Deane, and Machado, Sampaio. Wash. Ent. Soc. Proc. 44(6): 122-126, illus. June 1942. References, p. 126. 420 W27
- Cuthbertson, Alexander. The skin maggot fly [*Cordylobia anthropophaga* E. Blanch.]. Life history and preventive measures. Rhodesia Agr. Jour. 39(3): 149-151, illus. May-June 1942. 24 R34
- Del Canizo, José. Los "barros" del ganado vacuno [*Hypoderma* spp.]. Agr. Rev. Agropecuaria 5(115): 416-420, illus. Nov. 1941. 15 Ag34
- Encephalomyelitis in North America. Brit. Med. Jour. 4239: 441-442. Apr. 4, 1942. Bibliographical footnotes. 443.3 J77
- The flight of the mosquito. Internatl. Med. Digest 40(6): 332-333. June 1942. Bibliographical footnotes. 443 T431
- Haller, H. L., LaForge, F. B., and Sullivan, W. N. Effect of sesamin and related compounds on the insecticidal action of pyrethrum on houseflies. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(2): 247-248. Apr. 1942. Literature cited, p. 248. 421 J322
- Hopkins, G. H. E. Modern methods for the control of mosquitoes and malaria. Part I. East African Agr. Jour. 7(4): 212-219. Apr. 1942. (Continued.) 24 Ea74
- Insect-borne vaccine. Amer. Med. Assoc. Jour. 119(10): 797-798. July 4, 1942. Bibliographical footnotes. 443.9 Am37
- Encephalitis.
- Job, T. J. On the comparative efficacy and relative costs of biological and chemical methods of mosquito control in clean-weeded railway borrow-pits at Fuleshwar, Bengal. Malaria Inst. India, Jour. 4(2): 211-215. Dec. 1941. References, p. 214-215. 443.9 M29
- Lewis, E. A. Tsetse-flies [*Glossina* spp.] and development in Kenya Colony. Part I. East African Agr. Jour. 7(4): 183-189, illus. Apr. 1942. (Continued.) 24 Ea74
- Mackerras, I. M., and Fuller, M. E. The genus *Pelocorhynchus* (Diptera, Tabanoidea). Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, Proc. 67(1-2): 9-76, illus. May 15, 1942. References, pp. 75-76. 514 Sy2
- Marshall, J. F. Mosquito-breeding in static water supplies. Nature 149(3736): 568-570. May 23, 1942. References, p. 570. 472 N21
- Menon, M. A. U. On the abdominal tergites of adult *Mansonioides Theobald*, 1907. (Diptera, Culicidae). Malaria Inst. India, Jour. 4(2): 207-210, illus. Dec. 1941. 443.9 M29
- Muirhead Thomson, R. C. Studies on the behaviour of *Anopheles minimus*. Part V. The behaviour of adults in relation to feeding and resting in houses. Part VI. Observations on the cold weather breeding places. Malaria Inst. India, Jour. 4(2): 217-255, illus. Dec. 1941. References, p. 244-245, 255. 443.9 M29
- Reeves, W. C., Hammon, W. M., and Izumi, E. M. Experimental transmission of St. Louis encephalitis virus by *Culex pipiens* Linnaeus. Soc. Expt. Biol. and Med. Proc. 50(1): 125-128. May 1942. 442.9 Sol



- Reinhard, H. J. New North American Tachinidae belonging to the genera *Microchaetina* and *Hyphenomyia* with key to the known species (Diptera). *Canad. Ent.* 74(5): 88-91. May 1942. 421 C16
- Rowe, J. A. Mosquito light trap catches from ten Iowa cities, 1940. *Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci.* 16(4): 487-518, illus. July 1942. Literature cited, pp. 517-518. 470 Io9
- Russell, P. F., and Knipe, F. W. Malaria control by spray-killing adult mosquitoes. Third season's results. *Malaria Inst. India, Jour.* 4(2): 181-197, illus. Dec. 1941. References, p. 197. 448.9 M29
- Russell, P. F., and Ramachandra Rao, T. On seasonal prevalence of *Anopheles* species in south-eastern Madras. *Malaria Inst. India, Jour.* 4(2): 263-296, illus. Dec. 1941. References, p. 296. 448.9 M29
- Sen, P. On the Microsporidia infesting some anophelines of India. *Malaria Inst. India, Jour.* 4(2): 257-261, illus. Dec. 1941. References, p. 261. 448.9 M29
- Steyskal, George. Notes on the genus *Dolichopus* (Diptera, Dolichopodidae). Paper 2. *Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul.* 37(2): 62-67. Apr. 1942. 420 B79
- Tulloch, G. S., and Goldman, Morris. The Malpighian tubules of *Aedes aegypti* L. (Diptera, Culicidae). *Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul.* 37(2): 52-56, illus. Apr. 1942. 420 B79
- Vanderplank, F. L. A note on trypanosomiasis of game from tsetse areas at Shinyanga and Ukerewe Peninsula. *Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg. Trans.* 35(6): 319-322. May 5, 1942. 448.9 R813
- Vargas, Luis. Algunas consideraciones sobre el desarrollo de *Onchocerca volvulus* en los simulidos. [Mex.] *Inst. Salubridad y Enferm. Trop. Rev.* 3(1): 57-65, illus. Mar. 1942. Referencias, p. 64. 449.9 M572  
Brief English summary, p. 64.
- Vargas, Luis. Las hembras americanas del subgenero *Anopheles* (Dipt., Culicidae, *Anopheles*). [Mex.] *Inst. Salubridad y Enferm. Trop. Rev.* 3(1): 67-74. Mar. 1942. Referencias, p. 74. 449.9 M572  
Brief English summary, p. 73.
- Vargas, Luis. Nota sobre la presencia de *Anopheles neomaculipalpus* en Mexico. [Mex.] *Inst. Salubridad y Enferm. Trop. Rev.* 3(1): 75-79. Mar. 1942. Referencias, p. 79. 449.9 M572  
Brief English summary, p. 79.
- Viswanathan, D. K., Das, S., and Oommen, A. V. Malaria-carrying anophelines in Assam, with special reference to the results of twelve months' dissections. *Malaria Inst. India, Jour.* 4(2): 297-306, illus. Dec. 1941. References, p. 306. 448.9 M29
- Waddington, C. H. The epigenotype. *Endeavour* 1(1): 18-20, illus. Jan. 1942. References, p. 20.  
With special reference to *Drosophila melanogaster*.
- Woodhill, A. R. A comparison of factors affecting the development of three species of mosquitoes, *Aedes* (*Pseudoskusea*) *concolor* Taylor, *Aedes* (*Stegomyia*) *aegypti* Linnaeus and *Culex* (*Culex*) *fatigans* Wiedemann. *Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, Proc.* 67(1-2): 95-97. May 15, 1942. References, p. 97. 514 Sy2
- Yellow fever in Africa. *Brit. Med. Jour.* 4226: 17-18. Jan. 3, 1942. Bibliographical footnotes. 448.8 B77

## Hemiptera

- Doering, K. C. Host plant records of Cercopidae in North America, north of Mexico (Homoptera). *Kans. Ent. Soc. Jour.* 15(3): 73-92. July 1942. 420 K13



- Froeschner, R. C. Contributions to a synopsis of the Hemiptera of Missouri, Pt. II. *Anor. Midland Nat.* 27(3): 591-609, illus. May 1942. References, p. 609. 410 M53
- Hamilton, C. C. The taxus nealybug, *Pseudococcus cuspidatae* Rau. *Jour. Econ. Ent.* 35(2): 173-175, illus. Apr. 1942. Literature cited, p. 175. 421 J322
- Kay, M. W. A study of *Herpetomonas leptocordis* (McCulloch) of the alimentary canal of the box elder bug, *Leptocoris trivittatus* (Say). *Anor. Micros. Soc. Trans.* 61(2): 120-130, illus. Apr. 1942. Literature cited, pp. 129-130. 440.9 Am33
- Klostermeyer, E. C. The alfalfa plant bug (*Adelphocoris lineolatus* Geoeze) in Nebraska (Hemiptera; Miridae). *Kans. Ent. Soc. Jour.* 15(3): 92. July 1942. 420 K13
- Kullenberg, Bertil. Über farbenveränderungen unter den wanzen. Vorläufige mitteilung. *Arkiv för Zool.* 33 B (7): 1-5, illus. 1941. Literatur, p. 5. 410.9 Sv22
- Lepage, H. S. A "cochonilha branca" das amoreiras *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* (Targ. Tozz.). *Biologico* 3(4): 105-109, illus. Apr. 1942. 442.3 D529
- Medical research council. Bed-bug infestation committee. Insecticides against bed-bugs in shelters. *Brit. Med. Jour.* 4231: 195. Feb. 7, 1942. 443.3 D77
- Pickles, Alan. A discussion of researches on the sugar-cane froghopper (Homop., Cercopidae). *Trop. Agr. [Trinidad]* 19(6): 116-123. June 1942. References, pp. 122-123. 26 T751
- Tomaspis saccharina* Dist.
- Schoene, W. J. Orchard sprays and the white apple leafhopper [*Typhlocyba pomaria* (McAtee)]. *Jour. Econ. Ent.* 35(2): 220-222. Apr. 1942. Literature cited, p. 222. 421 J322
- Torre-Duono, J. R. de la. Notes on *Arhapha cicindeloides* Walker and *Janetus mimeticus* Barber. *Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul.* 37(2): 63-69. Apr. 1942. 420 D79
- Watkins, T. C. Toxicities of Bordeaux mixture, pyrethrum and derris, to clover leafhoppers [*Aceratagallia sanguinolenta* Prov.]. *Jour. Econ. Ent.* 35(2): 234-236. Apr. 1942. Literature cited, p. 236. 421 J322
- Webster, J. E., and Heller, V. G. The chemical composition of atlas and dwarf yellow nilo plants in relation to chinch bug resistance. *Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bul.* T-12, 29 pp. Stillwater, Apr. 1942. Literature cited, pp. 28-29.

#### Hymenoptera

- Deal, J. A. Mortality of reproduction defoliated by the red-headed pine sawfly (*Neodiprion lecontei* Fitch). *Jour. Forestry* 40(7): 562-563. July 1942. 99.8 F763
- Fraser, H. Apple sawfly and codling moth. *Gard. Chron.* 111(2339): 197-198. May 9, 1942. 50 G162
- Gaul, A. T. Additions to vespine biology. I. Notes on mating and brood rearing. *Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul.* 37(2): 57-61. Apr. 1942. 420 D79
- Györfi, János. Revision der paläarktischen der gattung *Sympiesis* Först. *Erdészeti Kísérletok* 43(1-2): 122-134. June 1941. 99.9 Er22
- Hungarian abstract: A *Sympiesis* Först. nem paläarktikus fajainak reviziója, pp. 122-124.



- Pickles, W. The variation in the pH of the soil of the mounds of the ant *Lasius flavus* F. Ent. Monthly Mag. 77(929): 232-234. Oct. 1941. 421 En86
- Riley, C. G., and Skolko, A. J. Rate of deterioration in spruce killed by the European spruce sawfly. Aftermath of sawfly attack on Gaspé Peninsula. Pulp and Paper Mag. Canada 43(7): 521-524, illus. June 1942. Literature cited, p. 524. 302.8 P96
- Smith, M. R. The legionary ants of the United States belonging to Eciton subgenus *Neivamyrmex* Borgmeier. Amer. Midland Nat. 27(3): 537-590, illus. May 1942. References, p. 590. 410 M58

### Isoptera

- Hagen, V. W. von. Natural history of termites. II. Their social organization. Sci. Monthly 55(1): 29-41, illus. July 1942. 470 Sci23

### Lepidoptera

- Beirne, B. P. The life-history of *Stenoptilia saxifragae*, Fletcher. Ent. Rec. and Jour. Variation 53(9): 85-86, illus. Sept. 1941. 421 En89
- Bruch, Carlos. Misceláneas entomológicas VII. 1. Etología y metamorfosis de *Oncideres germari* Thoms. (Ceranbycidae-Lamiinae). La Plata Mus. Notas Zool. 6(50): 355-364, illus. Oct. 22, 1941. 410 L31
- Bruce, C. T. Photographic evidence on the visibility of color patterns in butterflies to the human and insect eye. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 74(8): 281-285, illus. Oct. 1941. References, p. 285. 500 Am33
- Carruth, L. A. An investigation of the mineral oil treatment for corn earworm [*Holiothis armigera* (Hubner)] control. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(2): 227-233, illus. Apr. 1942. Literature cited, p. 233. 421 J822
- Harman, S. W. Studies on rotenone and other organic insecticides for codling moth [*Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.)] control. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(2): 223-224. Apr. 1942. 421 J822
- Heriot, A. D., and Dennys, A. A. Recent progress in codling moth control in British Columbia. I. Killing the mature larva. II. Killing the adult. Sci. Agr. 22(10): 571-583. June 1942. References, pp. 576, 583. 7 Sci2
- Pt. I, by A. D. Heriot; Pt. II, by A. A. Dennys.
- Heslop Harrison, J. W. The distribution and habits of *Callophrys rubi*, L., in the Isle of Rhum. Ent. Rec. and Jour. Variation 53(9): 86-88. Sept. 1941. 421 En89
- Lindsey, A. W. A preliminary revision of *Hesperio*. Denison Univ. Sci. Labs. Jour. 37(1-2): 1-50, illus. Apr. 1942. 500 G76
- Lucas, T. L. Poisoning by *Megalopyge opercularis* ("puss caterpillar"). Amer. Med. Assoc. Jour. 119(11): 877-880, illus. July 11, 1942. Bibliographical footnotes. 448.9 Am37
- McIntyre, H. L. The present threat of westward spread of the gipsy moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(2): 171-173. Apr. 1942. 421 J822
- Newman, L. H. Butterflies when at rest. Field 179(4663): 497, illus. May 9, 1942. 10 F45
- Rau, Phil. Clouds of butterflies in Mexico: a study in butterfly aggregations (Lepid.: Rhopalocera). Summary and discussion. Ent. News 53(7): 181-184. July 1942. (Continued.) 421 En88



- Siegler, E. H., and Smith, L. E. Effect of bentonite and of hydrated lime on the toxicity of phenothiazine to codling moth larvae [*Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.)]. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(2): 286-287. Apr. 1942. 421 J822
- Siegler, E. H., and Jones, H. A. Extracts of apple peels as adjuvants to lead arsenate against the codling moth larva [*Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.)]. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(2): 225-226. Apr. 1942. Literature cited, p. 226 421 J322
- Wiesmann, R. Vergleichende versuche zur bekämpfung des einbindigen traubenwicklers, *Clysia ambiguella*, mit neuen mitteln. Schweiz. Ztschr. f. Obst u. Weinbau 51(9): 206-220, illus. Apr. 25, 1942. 80 Sch9

### Orthoptera

- Dewey, J. E. The relative effectiveness of dust mixtures against the German cockroach [*Blattella germanica* (L.)]. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(2): 256-261. Apr. 1942. Literature cited, p. 261. 421 J822
- Haydak, M. H. Rearing grasshoppers under laboratory conditions. Science 95(2478): 657-658. June 26, 1942. 470 Sci2
- Henderson, W. W. The genus *Hesperotettix* in Utah (Orthoptera, Locustidae, Cyrtacanthacrinae). Great Basin Nat. 3(1): 9-21, illus. June 15, 1942. Literature cited, p. 19. 410 G79
- Key, K. H. L. An analysis of the outbreaks of the Australian plague locust (*Chortoicetes terminifera* Walk.) during the seasons 1937-38 and 1938-39. Austral. Council Sci. & Indus. Res. Div. 146, 88 pp., processed. Melbourne, 1942. References, pp. 87-88. 514 Au725
- MacLeod, G. F. Effects of infra-red irradiation on the American cockroach. Pests 10(7): 22-23. July 1942. 449.8 Ex6
- Mayo, V. J. La "tucura"; características - incremento de esta plaga - perjuicios que ocasiona en el Uruguay y otros estados - procedimientos para su extincion. Uruguay. Min. de Ganad. y Agr. Bol. Mens. 25(3): 426-445. Oct.-Dec. 1941. 41.9 Ur6
- Metcalf, R. L., and Patton, R. L. A study of riboflavin metabolism in the American roach by fluorescence microscopy. Jour. Cell. and Compar. Physiol. 19(3): 373-376. June 20, 1942. Literature cited, p. 376. 444.8 J822
- Paul, L. C. A dry bait for grasshopper control. Canad. Ent. 74(5): 77-78. May 1942. 421 C16
- Urquhart, F. A. An ecological study of the Saltatoria of Point Pelee, Ontario. Toronto Univ. Studies, Biol. Ser. 50, 91 pp., illus. Toronto, 1941. Literature cited, pp. 82-87. 517 T633

### Smaller Orders

- Dusvine, J. R., and Duxton, P. A. A new method of controlling the head louse. Brit. Med. Jour. 4240: 464-466. Apr. 11, 1942. 448.8 B77
- Fraenkel, E. M. Typhus fever. Brit. Med. Jour. 4231: 199-200. Feb. 7, 1942. 448.8 B77
- Lathrop, F. H. The blueberry thrips [*Frankliniella vaccinii* Morgan]. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(2): 198-201, illus. Apr. 1942. 421 J822
- Roudabush, R. L. Parasites of the American coot (*Fulica americana*) in central Iowa. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 16(4): 437-441. July 1942. Literature, pp. 440-441. 470 Io9







U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
LIBRARY  
WASHINGTON, D. C.  
-----

PENALTY FOR PRIVATE USE TO AVOID  
PAYMENT OF POSTAGE, \$300

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

AGR. CHEMISTRY & ENGINEERING  
EASTERN REG. RESEARCH LABORATORY  
LIBRARY  
CHESTNUT HILL STATION  
S-CL PHILADELPHIA PA



ERROR ON COVER PAGE FOR  
Bibliography of Agriculture, Section C, Entomology,  
mailed August 25, 1942.

Please change cover page to read

Vol. 1

August 1942

No. 2

It now reads Vol. 1 July 1942 No. 1

---

Vol. 1

~~July~~ 1942 August

No. 1 2

---

The Bibliography of Agriculture is issued monthly  
in four sections.

Section A, Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology.  
Supersedes Agricultural Economics Literature.

Section B, Agricultural Engineering. Supersedes Cur-  
rent Literature in Agricultural Engineering.

Section C, Entomology. Supersedes Entomology Current  
Literature.

Section D, Plant Science. Supersedes Plant Science  
Literature.



LABORATORY

CHESTNUT HILL STATION  
1-CL PHILADELPHIA PA

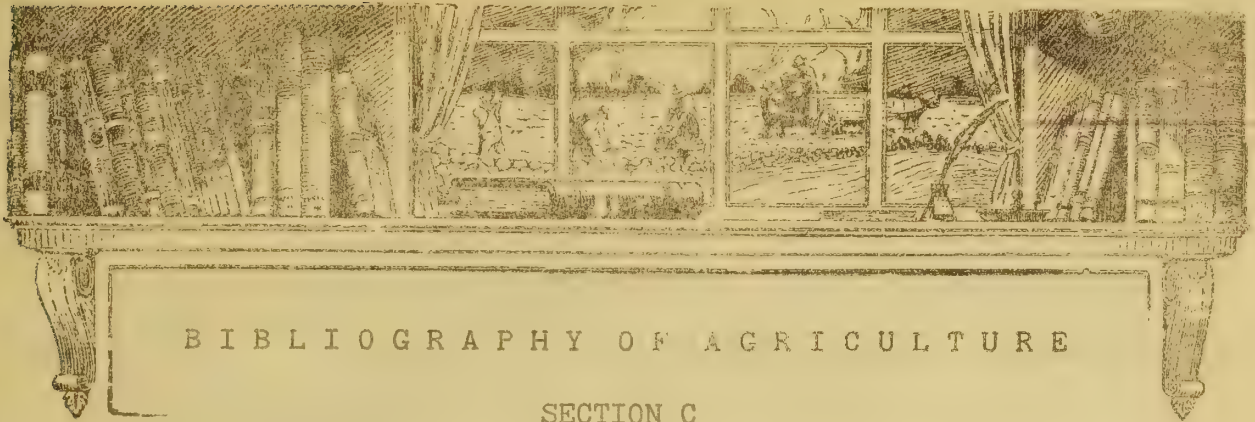


UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
Library

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

RECEIVED

AUG 27 1942



BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE

SECTION C  
ENTOMOLOGY

Vol. 1

~~July~~ 1942 *August*

No. 12

The Bibliography of Agriculture is issued monthly  
in four sections.

Section A, Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology.  
Supersedes Agricultural Economics Literature.

Section B, Agricultural Engineering. Supersedes Cur-  
rent Literature in Agricultural Engineering.

Section C, Entomology. Supersedes Entomology Current  
Literature.

Section D, Plant Science. Supersedes Plant Science  
Literature.

Washington, D. C.



Abbreviations used in this publication are those listed in U. S. Department of Agriculture Miscellaneous Publication 337, Abbreviations Used in the Department of Agriculture for Titles of Publications. April 1939.

Call numbers following the citations are those of the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library unless otherwise noted.

The Department can supply only its own publications; other items cited may ordinarily be obtained from their respective publishers. Many of them are available for consultation in public or other libraries.

Photoprint or microfilm copies of any publication listed may be obtained from the Library. Order blanks giving prices and method of payment will be sent on request.



BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE  
SECTION C

Vol. 1

August 1942

No. 2

GENERAL - SYSTEMATIC

- ANDERSON, T. F., and RICHARDS, A. G., JR. Nature through the electron microscope. Sci. Monthly 55(2): 187-192, illus. Aug. 1942. 470 Sci23
- FROST, S. W. General entomology. Ed. 1, 524 pp., illus. New York and London, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1942. Bibliography at end of each chapter. 422 F923G
- GUYTON, F. E. The block method of mounting insects. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(3): 461-462, illus. June 1942. 421 J822  
Scientific note.
- THALE, E. W. Insect mysteries. Nature Mag. 35(7): 357-360, illus. Aug.-Sept. 1942. 409.6 N214

GENERAL - ECONOMIC

- ACEVEY SILVEYRA, A. C. Conozca a los enemigos de su trabajo y de su cosecha. Contribucion al estudio de la entomologia. Chacra 12(140): 68-69, 72-73, illus. June 1942. 9 C34
- ADKIN, G. T. Record of light traps at Bayonne, Basses Pyrénées, France (S. W.), 1931-1939. Entomologist 75(949): 130-135. June 1942. To be continued. 421 En8
- AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF ECONOMIC ENTOMOLOGISTS. COMMITTEE ON COORDINATION OF ENTOMOLOGY WITH THE WAR EFFORT. Report of progress. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(3): 468-471. June 1942. 421 J822
- ANNAND, P. N. Entomology. In Progress of science; a review of 1941, pp. 146-149. [New York] Grolier society, c. 1942. 330.9 P94
- ANNAND, P. N. A united front against cotton insect saboteurs. Cotton and Cotton Oil Press 43(16): 15-16. Aug. 1, 1942. 304.8 C822  
Also in Acco Press 20(7): 4. July 1942. 6 Ac2
- BARTHOLOMEW, E. T., SINCLAIR, W. B., and LINDGREN, D. L. Measurements on hydrocyanic acid absorbed by citrus tissues during fumigation. Hilgardia 14(7): 373-409, illus. May 1942. Literature cited, p. 409. 100 C12H
- BOCHE, R. D., and BUCK, J. B. Studies on the hydrogen-ion concentration of insect blood and their bearing on in vitro cytological technique. Phys. Zool. 15(3): 293-303. July 1942. Literature cited, pp. 301-303. 410 P56
- CAMPAU, E. J., WILSON, H. F., and JANES, R. L. Increased toxicity with rotenone dusts. Soap 18(8): 100-101, 103. Aug. 1942. 307.8 Sol2
- CHAPIN, E. A. Science helps save Colombian crops. A glimpse of Colombia's expanding work in entomology. Pan Amer. Union. Bul. 76(8): 435-439, illus. Aug. 1942. 150.9 M76
- CROCE, F. M. Las alteraciones de las frutas desecadas y manera de evitarlas. Agr. Venezolano 6(72): 54-59, illus. Apr. 1942. 9.95 Ag8  
Parásitos que atacan la fruta desecada, pp. 55-56.
- DEONIER, C. C. Insect pests breeding in vegetable refuse in Arizona. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(3): 457-458. June 1942. 421 J822  
Scientific note.



- LA DIVISION de sericicultura encara con acertado criterio la implantación de la nueva industria en el país. En el acto de posesión de sus cargos a los miembros de la División recientemente creada, pronunciaron significativas palabras el Ministro de agricultura y jefe de la misma. Maderil 14(166): 7-10, illus. Apr. 1942. 99.82 M26
- DOUCETTE, C. F. Variations in tolerance of narcissus bulbs to hot water-formalin treatment associated with locality of production or of storage. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(3): 403-405, illus. June 1942. 421 J822
- DUNN, J. E., SURGEON, P. A., and SCHWARTZ, LOUIS. The war program... and the part which insecticides and disinfectants are playing in it. Soap 18(8): 91-94, 105. Aug. 1942. Bibliography, p. 105. 307.8 Sol2
- ECKERT, J. E. Beekeeping in the emergency. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(3): 463-465. June 1942. 421 J822
- FERNALD, H. T., and SHEPARD, H. H. Applied entomology, an introductory textbook of insects in their relation to man. Ed. 4, 400 pp., illus. New York and London, McGraw-Hill book co., 1942.
- FOLSOM, DONALD. Potato virus disease studies with tuber-line seed plots and insects in Maine 1927 to 1938. Maine Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 410, pp. 215-250, illus. Orono, June 1942. Literature cited, pp. 249-250. 100 M28S
- FROST, S. W. Common insect larvae that attack the apple in Pennsylvania. Penn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 420, 30 pp., illus. State College, Feb. 1942. General references, pp. 27-30. 100 P381
- FULLER, H. C. Public health aspects of household insecticides and disinfectants. Soap 18(8): 88-90. Aug. 1942. 307.8 Sol2
- GERTLER, S. I., and HALLER, H. L. N-substituted piperonylamides. Amer. Chem. Soc. Jour. 64(7): 1741. July 1942. 381 Am33J
- GUNTHER, F. A. Analytical isolation of rotenone from a spray solution. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(3): 458. June 1942. 421 J822
- Scientific note.
- GUNTHER, F. A., and EBELING, WALTER. The determination of kerosene oil deposit on citrus leaves. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(3): 333-339, illus. June 1942. Literature cited, pp. 338-339. 421 J822
- KEARNS, H. G. H., and MARSH, R. W. A summary of fruit spraying programmes, 1942 revision. Worcestershire Co. Council Quart. Agr. Chron. 10(3): 133-135, 137, 139-140. May 1942. 10 W892
- KNIGHT, HUGH. Some observations on oil deposit. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(3): 330-332, illus. June 1942. 421 J822
- LINSLEY, E. G. Insect food caches as reservoirs and original sources of some stored products pests. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(3): 434-439. June 1942. Literature cited, pp. 438-439. 421 J822
- Nests of bees and wasps serve as reservoirs for certain stored products pests.
- LIST, G. M., and KREUTZER, W. A. Transmission of the causal agent of the ring-rot disease of potatoes by insects. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(3): 455-456. June 1942. Literature cited, p. 456. 421 J822
- Leptinotarsa decemlineata (Say), Melanoplus differentialis Thomas, and Epicauta pennsylvanica (DeGeer) transmitted Phytomonas sepedonica, causal agent, in experiments. Scientific note.
- MORRIS, L. L., and CLAYPOOL, L. L. Some practical observations regarding methyl bromide fumigation of tomato fruits. Calif. Dept. Agr. Bul. 31(2): 76-79. Apr.-June 1942. References, p. 79. 2 C12M



- OSBORN, HERBERT. Early work and workers in southern entomology. Fla. Ent. 25(2): 29-31. June 1942. To be continued. 420 F662
- PARKIN, E. A. Biological assay of insecticidal sprays. Nature 149 (3791): 720-722. June 27, 1942. Bibliographical footnotes. 472 N21
- ROARK, R. C. Insecticides: present demand and long-term outlook. Oil, Paint and Drug Rptr. 142(3): 7. July 20, 1942. 306.8 O15
- ROMEO, Z. J. Sulfur and soap as effective prophylaxis against "chiggers" (red bugs) in the army. Mil. Surg. 90(4): 437-439. Apr. 1942. References, p. 439. 448.8 M59
- SCULLEN, H. A. Observations on the relationship of alsike clover nectar to relative humidity. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(3): 453-454. June 1942. 421 J822
- Scientific note.
- TODD, F. E., and BRETHERICK, ORMOND. The composition of pollens. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(3): 312-317. June 1942. Literature cited, p. 317. 421 J822
- TREMBLEY, H. L. Insects and national defense. Phi Delta Gamma Jour. 7(3): 72-75. June 1942.
- WATSON, J. R., and TISSOT, A. N. Insects and other pests of Florida vegetables. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 370, 118 pp., illus. Gainesville, May 1942. 100 F66S
- Revision of Bulletin 232.

#### ARACHNIDA, MYRIAPODA AND PROTURA

- BOLONA R., JULIO. El empleo racional de los baños garrapaticidas. Rev. de la Camara de Agr. Primero Zona (Quito) 5(32): 222-224. Apr. 1942. To be continued. 9.9 Ec96
- CHAMBERLIN, R. V., and IVIE, WILTON. Agelenidae of the genera Hololena, Novalena, Rualena, and Melpomene. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 35(2): 203-241, illus. June 1942. 420 En82
- DU TOIT, R. Description of a tick Rhipicephalus glabroscutatum, sp. nov., (Ixodidae) from the Karroo areas of the Union of South Africa. Onderstepoort Jour. Vet. Sci. and Anim. Indus. 16(1-2): 115-118, illus. Jan.-Apr. 1941. 41.8 On1
- HOLLOWAY, J. K., HENDERSON, C. F., and MCBURNIE, H. V. Population increase of citrus red mite [Paratetranychus citri McG.] associated with the use of sprays containing inert granular residues. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(3): 348-350. June 1942. 421 J822
- JACK, R. W. Ticks infesting domestic animals in southern Rhodesia. Rhodesia Agr. Jour. 39(2): 95-109, illus. Mar.-Apr. 1942. To be continued. 24 R34
- KOZHANCHIKOV, I. W. On the conditions of gaseous metabolism in some Ornithodoros species (Argasidae, Acarina). Acad. des Sci. U. R. S. S. Compt. Rend. (Dok.) 32(7): 515-518, illus. 1941. 511 P444
- LAVOPIERRE, MICHEL. The acarine parasites of South African acridids, with special reference to the genus Podapolipus. Ent. Soc. South. Africa. Jour. 4: 71-80, illus. Sept. 15, 1941. References, p. 80. 420 En86
- MCGREGOR, E. A. Recently discovered mite on citrus [Tarsonemus bakori Ewing]. Calif. Citrog. 27(10): 270, illus. Aug. 1942. 80 C125



- NEITZ, W. O., ALEXANDER, R. A., and MASON, J. H. The transmission of tick-bite fever by the dog tick *Rhipicephalus sanguineus*, Labr. Onderstepoort Jour. Vet. Sci. and Anim. Indus. 16(1-2): 9-17. Jan.-Apr. 1941. References, pp. 16-17. 41.8 On1
- RADFORD, C. D. The larval Trombiculinae (Acarina, Trombidiidae) with descriptions of twelve new species. Parasitology 34(1): 55-81, illus. May 1942. References, pp. 79-81. 448.8 P21
- REY, ANDRE. Seconde ponte après altération du cocon chez l'araignée labyrinthe (*Agelena labyrinthica*, Clerck). Soc. de Phys. et Hist. Nat. Genève, Compt. Rend. 59(1): 63-66. Jan.-Mar. 1942. Bibliographie, p. 66. 508 G28C
- ROBINSON, G. G. The penetration of pyrethrum through the cuticle of the tick, *Ornithodoros moubata* Murray (Argasidae). Parasitology 34(1): 113-121, illus. May 1942. References, p. 121. 448.8 P21
- SERDIUKOVA, G. V. A relict tick form *I. pomernanzevi* sp. n. Acad. des Sci. U. R. S. S. Compt. Rend. (Dok.) 32(7): 519-522, illus. 1941. References, p. 522. 511 P444
- SILVEIRA GUIDO, AQUILES. Cinco ácaros huéspedes de los frutales (*Bryobia praetiosa*, Koch, *Tetranychus telarius*, L., *Eriophyes oleivorus*, Ash., *Eriophyes piri*, Pagenst. y *Eriophyes viti*, Land.)-acaricidas y coadyuvantes. [Montevideo, Univ., Facult. de Agron. Rev. 25: 133-181, illus. Aug. 1941. 102.5 M76R
- SPURLOCK, G. M., and EMLEN, J. T., JR. *Hypodectes chapini* n. sp. (Acarina) from the red-shafted flicker. Parasitology 28(4): 341-344, illus. Aug. 1942. Bibliography, p. 344. 448.8 J824
- First member of genus *Hypodectes* recorded for red-shafted flicker.
- WEIGEL, J. E. Chigger and jigger bites. Mil. Surg. 90(2): 189-196. Feb. 1942. References, p. 196. 448.8 M59
- Trombidiidae, Psychodidae.

#### COLEOPTERA

- ASSOCIATION OF APPLIED BIOLOGISTS. Symposium on wireworm investigations. Ann. Appl. Biol. 29(2): 144-196, illus. May 1942. References. 442.8 An72
- Contents: Investigations on wireworms: introductory, by J. C. F. Fryer, pp. 144-149; Wireworms and crop production, by S. G. Jary, pp. 150-155; Statistical problems in field sampling for wireworms, by F. Yates, and D. J. Finney, pp. 156-167; Observations on some factors influencing growth in wireworms on the genus *Agriotes* Esch., by A. C. Evans, and H. C. Gough, pp. 168-175; Wireworms and agriculture, with special reference to *Agriotes obscurus* L., by H. W. Miles, pp. 176-180; Observations on the biology of *Agriotes obscurus* L. I. The adult insect, by Morris Cohen, pp. 181-196.
- CAMPBELL, R. E., and ELMORE, J. C. Commercial control of the pepper weevil [*Anthonomus eugenii* Cano] in California. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(3): 369-373. June 1942. 421 J822
- FLETCHER, F. W., and KENAGA, E. E. Mothproofing tests. Soap 18(8): 95-99, illus. Aug. 1942. 307.8 Sol2
- GAINES, R. C. Control of the boll weevil and the cotton aphid. Staple Cotton Rev. 20(6): 1-5, processed. June 1942. 72.8 St22
- HINTON, H. E. A new leaf-mining nitidulid (Coleoptera). Entomologist 75(949): 126-129, illus. June 1942. 421 En8
- Anister ares* sp. n.



- HORSEFALL, W. R. Control of the striped blister beetle [*Epicauta lemniscata* Fab.] through its gregarious habits. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(3): 449. June 1942. 421 J822  
Scientific note.
- KAUFMANN, R. R. U. The aquatic Coleoptera of Middlesex, with special reference to Finchley and its environs. Ent. Monthly Mag. 78(937): 141-144. June 1942. To be continued. 421 En86
- LINSLEY, E. G. Attack of the lead cable borer [*Scobicia declivis* (Lec.)] on asphalt roofing material. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(3): 452. June 1942. 421 J822  
Scientific note.
- LINSLEY, E. G. A natural habitat for the black carpet beetle [*Attagenus piceus* Oliv.]. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(3): 452. June 1942. 421 J822  
Chipmunk nests. Scientific note.
- LINSLEY, E. G. Wood-boring habit of the drugstore beetle [*Stegobium paniceum* (Linn.)]. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(3): 452, illus. June 1942. Literature cited, p. 452. 421 J822  
Scientific note.
- MUGGERIDGE, J. Wireworms. New Zeal. Dept. Agr. Jour. 64(5): 321, 323-324, illus. May 15, 1942. References, p. 324. 23 N48J
- PATERSON, N. F. The early stages of some South African Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera). Ent. Soc. South. Africa. Jour. 4: 1-15, illus. Sept. 15, 1941. References, pp. 14-15. 420 En86
- POUR lutter contre le doryphore et le mildiou de la pomme de terre. (Communiqué de la Station fédérale d'essais et de contrôle de semences de Lausanne, Mont Calme). Terre Vaud. 34(23): 287-288. June 6, 1942. 17 T27
- RITCHER, P. O., and JEWETT, H. H. White grub control with dichloroethyl ether. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(3): 441-445. June 1942. Literature cited, pp. 444-445. 421 J822  
*Phyllophaga hirticula* (Knoch) and *Cotinis nitida*.
- SCOTT, D. B., JR. Control of *Brachyrhinus sulcatus* Fab. in southern California. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(3): 459-460, illus. June 1942. 421 J822  
Scientific note.
- SHIRCK, F. H. The flight of sugar-beet wireworm adults [*Limonius californicus* Mann.] in southwestern Idaho. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(3): 423-427. June 1942. Literature cited, p. 427. 421 J822
- STRUBLE, G. R. Biology of two native coleopterous predators of the mountain pine beetle in sugar pine. Pan-Pac. Ent. 18(3): 97-107, illus. July 1942. Literature cited, p. 107. 421 P193  
*Temnochila virescens* (F.) and *Enoclerus sphegeus* (F.) parasitic on *Dendroctonus monticolae* Hopk.
- WOODWORTH, C. E. Will click beetles mate more than once and are they parthenogenetic? Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(3): 418-419. June 1942. 421 J822  
*Limonius canus* Lec.

## DIPTERA

- ALEXANDER, C. P. New or little-known Tipulidae (Diptera). LXIII. Neotropical species. Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. 9(53): 338-370, illus. May 1942. 410 An77
- AUDCENT, H. Hints on the mounting of Diptera. Ent. Rec. and Jour. Variation 54(6): 69-72. June 1942. 421 En86



- BELLAMY, R. E. Observations on the macroscopic species-identification of larval *Anopheles* in Georgia. *Parasitology* 28(4): 299-310. Aug. 1942. Bibliography, p. 310. 448.8 J824
- BLACKLOCK, D. B., and WILSON, CARMICHAEL. Apparatus for the collection of mosquitoes in ships, with notes on methods of salivary gland dissection. *Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol.* 36(1-2): 53-62, illus. June 30, 1942. References, p. 62. 448.9 L75A
- BLACKLOCK, D. B. The prevention of mosquito-borne diseases in tropical and sub-tropical towns. *Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol.* 36(1-2): 63-74. June 30, 1942. References, p. 74. 448.9 L75A
- CALIFORNIA MOSQUITO CONTROL ASSOCIATION. Proceedings and papers of the Twelfth annual conference. Held at Berkeley, California, December 15-16, 1941. 143 pp., processed. [n. p., n. d.] 428 C763  
 Partial contents.- Newer developments in knowledge of insect hosts and vectors of western equine and St. Louis encephalitis, by W. C. Reeves, pp. 23-36. Bibliography, pp. 34-36; Military mosquito control work in World War I, by S. B. Freeborn, pp. 56-61; Mosquito breeding and control in the vicinity of military zones, by R. F. Peters, pp. 62-68; A review of selected literature pertaining to mosquitoes in 1940-1941, by W. C. Reeves, pp. 75-98; Changes in legislation affecting mosquito control operations, by H. F. Gray, pp. 100-111; Mosquito breeding in certain cemeteries in Alameda County, California, by T. F. Kelley, pp. 111-121; Symposium on operating problems, pp. 123-136; Discussion on national defense, pp. 137-138.
- CLANCY, C. W. The development of eye colors in *Drosophila melanogaster*. Further studies on the mutant claret. *Genetics* 27(4): 417-440. July 1942. Literature cited, pp. 439-440. 442.8 G28
- COE, R. L. *Rhingia campestris* Meigen (Dipt., Syrphidae): an account of its life-history and descriptions of the early stages. *Ent. Monthly Mag.* 78(937): 121-130, illus. June 1942. References, p. 130. 421 En86
- COPELLO, ANDRES. Moscardón cazador de abejas "*Mallóphora ruficauda*." *Rev. de Apic.* 19(219): 10-11; (220): 13-14. May, June 1942. To be continued. 424.8 R325
- FAIRCHILD, G. B. Notes on Tabanidae (Dipt.) from Panama. V. The genus *Tabanus*, subgenus *Bellardia* Rondani. *Psyche* 49(1-2): 8-17, illus. Mar.-June 1942. 421 P95
- FAIRCHILD, G. B. Notes on Tabanidae (Dipt.) from Panama. VII. The subgenus *Neotabanus* Ad. Lutz. VIII. The genera *Pityocera*, *Scione* and *Esenbeckia*. *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 35(2): 153-199, illus. June 1942. References, p. 182. 420 En82
- FARRELL, ELLISTON. Symposium on tropical medicine. III. Malaria. *Med. Lib. Assoc. Bul.* 30(4): 345-348. July 1942. 243.9 M46
- FOSSIER, A. E. Yellow fever and its influence on the development of New Orleans. *Med. Lib. Assoc. Bul.* 30(4): 316-326. July 1942. 243.9 M46
- GOODWIN, M. H., JR., and EYLES, D. E. Measurements of larval populations of *Anopheles quadrimaculatus*, Say. *Ecology* 23(3): 376. July 1942. 410 Ec7
- HADDOW, A. J. The mosquito fauna and climate of native huts at Kisumu, Kenya. *Bul. Ent. Res.* 33(2): 91-142, illus. June 1942. References, pp. 141-142. 421 B87
- HAMMON, W. M., and others. Mosquitoes and encephalitis in the Yakima Valley, Washington. [Pt.] I-V. *Jour. Infect. Dis.* 70(3): 263-283, illus. May-June 1942. 448.8 J821  
 Contents.- [Pt.] I. Arthropods tested and recovery of western equine



- and St. Louis viruses from *Culex tarsalis* Coquillett, by W. M. Hammon, W. C. Reeves, B. Brookman and E. M. Izumi; [Pt.] II. Methods for collecting arthropods and for isolating western equine and St. Louis viruses, by W. M. Hammon, W. C. Reeves, and E. M. Izumi; [Pt.] III. Feeding habits of *Culex tarsalis*, Coq., a mosquito host of the viruses of western equine and St. Louis encephalitis, by F. B. Bang and W. C. Reeves; [Pt.] IV. A trap for collecting live mosquitoes, by W. C. Reeves and W. M. Hammon; [Pt.] V. Summary of case against *Culex tarsalis* Coquillett as a vector of the St. Louis and western equine viruses, by W. M. Hammon, W. C. Reeves, B. Brookman and C. M. Gjullin.
- HART, T. A. The larval pilotaxy of *Culex pipiens* with special reference to genetics. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 35(2): 141-152, illus. June 1942. Literature cited, pp. 151-152. 420 En82
- HARTZELL, ALBERT, and SCUDDER, H. I. Histological effects of pyrethrum and an activator on the central nervous system of the housefly [*Musca domestica* L.]. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(3): 428-433, illus. June 1942. Literature cited, p. 433. 421 J822
- IMMS, A. D. On *Braula coeca* Nitsch and its affinities. Parasitology 34(1): 88-100, illus. May 1942. References, pp. 99-100. 448.8 P21
- IRIARTE, D. R. Nota sobre una nueva especie de simulido en el pais (*Simulium limbatum* Knab 1915-6). Bol. del Lab. de la Clínica "Luis Razetti" 3(8): 134-138. June 1942. References, pp. 137-138.
- KAPUR, H. R. Experiments on the transmission of rinderpest through the agency of *Tabanus orientis*, with remarks on the feeding habits of this fly. Indian Jour. Vet. Sci. and Anim. Husband. 11(2): 84-93, illus. June 1941. References, p. 93. 41.8 In22
- LEWIS, D. J., HUGHES, T. P., and MAHAFFY, A. F. Experimental transmission of yellow fever by three common species of mosquitoes from the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol. 36(1-2): 34-38. June 30, 1942. References, p. 38. 448.9 L75A
- Aedes taylori*, *A. metallicus*, *A. aegypti*.
- LIACHOW, S. M. Zur untersuchung der adaption der rheophilen Chironomidae. Acad. des Sci. U. R. S. S. Compt. Rend. (Dok.) 32(8): 591-593, illus. 1941. 511 P444
- LINDQUIST, A. W., and DEONIER, C. C. Flight and oviposition habits of the Clear Lake gnat [*Chaoborus astictopus* D. & S.]. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(3): 411-415, illus. June 1942. Literature cited, p. 415. 421 J822
- LA "MOSCA DE LA PALETILLA" de los vacunos [*Haematobia irritans* L.] y su control. Peru, Dir. de Agr., Ganad., y Colon. Divulgaciones Agropecuarias no. 41, 11 pp., illus. 1942. 9.8 P43D
- NIBLETT, M. Notes on some gall-causing Cecidomyidae: IV. Entomologist 75(948): 109-112. May 1942. 421 En8
- OSTROLENK, MORRIS, and WELCH, HENRY. The common house fly (*Musca domestica*) as a source of pollution in food establishments. Food Res. 7(3): 192-200, illus. May-June 1942. References, pp. 199-200. 389.8 F7322
- Condensed form in Bakers Digest 16(10): 229-230. Aug. 1942. 389.8 Sil
- PHILIP, C. B. Notes on nearctic Tabaninae, Part III. The *Tabanus lineola* complex. Psyche 49(1-2): 25-40. Mar.-June 1942. References, p. 40. 421 P95
- RIVNAY, E. The activity of the Mediterranean fruit fly at cold temperatures, with reference to its status during the citrus season in Palestine. Ent. Soc. South. Africa, Jour. 4: 166-176, illus. Sept. 15, 1941. 420 En86



- STEWART, M. A., and ROESSLER, E. B. The seasonal distribution of myiasis-producing Diptera. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(3): 408-411, illus. June 1942. 421 J822
- Phormia regina, Lucilia spp., Cochliomyia macellaria.
- STEYSKAL, GEORGE. A curious habit of an empidid fly [Rhamphomyia fumosa Loew]; further notes. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 37(2): 67. Apr. 1942. 420 B79
- SUTTON, EILEEN. Salivary gland type chromosomes in mosquitoes. Natl. Acad. Sci. Proc. 28(7): 268-272. July 1942. Bibliographical footnotes, p. 268. 500 N21P
- WIGGLESWORTH, V. B. The storage of protein, fat, glycogen and uric acid in the fat body and other tissues of mosquito larvae. Jour. Expt. Biol. 19(1): 56-77, illus. May 1942. References, pp. 76-77. 442.8 B77
- Aedes aegypti.
- WRIGHT, SEWALL, DOBZHANSKY, Th., and HOVANITZ, W. Genetics of natural populations. VII. The allelism of lethals in the third chromosome of Drosophila pseudoobscura. Genetics 27(4): 363-394, illus. July 1942. Literature cited, pp. 393-394. 442.8 G28

# HEMIPTERA

- BALDUF, W. V. Evaluating the economic status of Phymata. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(3): 445-448. June 1942. Literature cited, p. 448. 421 J822
- Phymata pennsylvanica americana.
- BERGER, E. W. Status of the friendly fungus parasites of armored scale-insects. Fla. Ent. 25(2): 26-29. June 1942. Literature, p. 29. 420 F662
- BOHART, R. M. Life history of Diaspis boisduvalii and its control on cattleya with calcium cyanide. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(3): 365-368. June 1942. Literature cited, p. 368. 421 J822
- BUSBEY, R. L., YUST, H. R., and FULTON, R. A. Toxicity of trichloro-acetonitrile to the California red scale [Aonidiella aurantii (Mask.)]. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(3): 452-453. June 1942. 421 J822
- Scientific note.
- HOLLOWAY, J. K., HENDERSON, C. F., and McBURNIE, H. V. Influence of tartar emetic on the yellow scale [Aonidiella citrina (Coq.)] and its parasite, Comperiella bifasciata (How.). Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(3): 346-347. June 1942. 421 J822
- LE PELLEY, R. H. The food and feeding habits of Antestia in Kenya. Bul. Ent. Res. 33(2): 71-89, illus. June 1942. References, pp. 88-89. 421 B87
- LEWIS, H. C. Lime zinc spray as a repellent for leafhoppers on citrus. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(3): 362-364. June 1942. Literature cited, p. 364. 421 J822
- Empoasca fabae Harris.
- MCGREGOR, E. A. Sulfur dust as a supplement to cyanide fumigation for control of black scale [Saissetia oleae (Bern.)] and its effect on citrus red mite [Paratetranychus citri McG.]. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(3): 355-358. June 1942. 421 J822
- MCGREGOR, W. S. Orius insidiosus, a predator on cotton insects in western Texas. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(3): 454-455. June 1942. 421 J822
- Scientific note.
- MANIS, H. C., and TURNER, E. L. Biology and control of Empoasca filamenta. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(3): 416-418. June 1942. 421 J822
- EL PULGON verde de los cereales [Toxoptera graminum Rondani]. Asoc. Rural del Uruguay Rev. 69(3): 19-23, illus. Mar. 1942. 9.9 As5
- RIS, HANS. A cytological and experimental analysis of the meiotic behavior of the univalent X chromosome in the bearberry aphid Tamalia (= Phyllaphis) coweni (Ckll.). Jour. Expt. Zool. 90(2): 267-330, illus. July 6, 1942. Literature cited, pp. 320-322. 410 J825



- ROCKWOOD, L. P., and REEHER, M. M. Time of seeding as a method of control for the pea aphid [*Macrosiphum pisi* (Kalt.)] on fall-sown legumes in the Pacific Northwest. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(3): 420-423. June 1942. Literature cited, p. 423. 421 J822
- SMITH, H. S. Biological control of black scale in Southern California. Citrus Leaves 22(7): 5-7, illus. July 1942. 80 C492
- Also in Calif. Citrog. 27(10): 266, 290-291, illus. Aug. 1942. 80 C125
- THOMPSON, W. L. The effect of magnesium deficiency on infestations of purple scale on citrus. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(3): 351-354, illus. June 1942. Literature cited, p. 354. 421 J822
- TORRES, BELINDO ADOLFO. Algunas interesantes alteraciones en el plan de la nerviación alar en Cicadidae. La Plata Mus. Notas Zool. 6(53): 519-530, illus. Dec. 20, 1941. Bibliografia, p. 530. 410 L31
- YUST, H. R., and BUSBEY, R. L. A comparison of the susceptibility of the so-called resistant and non-resistant strains of California red scale [*Aonidiella aurantii* (Mask.)] to methyl bromide. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(3): 343-345. June 1942. Literature cited, p. 345. 421 J822
- YUST, H. R., NELSON, H. D., and BUSBEY, R. L. The stupefaction of California red scale [*Aonidiella aurantii* (Mask.)] with sublethal dosages of hydrocyanic acid. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(3): 339-342. June 1942. Literature cited, p. 342. 421 J822.

#### HYMENOPTERA

- BERTONI, A. de W. Las hormigas cortadoras; resumen de su biología y medios defensivos. Paraguay. Min. de Agr. Com. e Indus. Cartilla Agro-Pecuaría 41-42: 4-9. Mar.-Apr. 1942. 9.7 Ec72
- Atta* spp.
- BOHART, G. E. A synopsis of the genus *Micralictoides* (Hymenoptera, Apoidea). Pan-Pac. Ent. 18(3): 119-123, illus. July 1942. 421 P193
- FLANDERS, S. E. The larval meconium of parasitic Hymenoptera as a sign of the species. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(3): 456-457. June 1942. Literature cited, p. 457. 421 J822
- Scientific note.
- GREGG, R. E. The origin of castes in ants with special reference to *Pheidole morrisi* Forel. Ecology 23(3): 295-308, illus. July 1942. Literature cited, pp. 307-308. 410 Ec7
- JACQUES, CHARLES. Destruction des fourmis vivant en compagnie des coccides. [New Caledonia] Chambre d'Agr., Rev. Agr. Apr. 1942, pp. 4678-4680. 25 N43
- KROMBEIN, K. V. A new species of *Tiphia* from California [*Tiphia shastensis* Krombein, n. sp.]. Pan-Pac. Ent. 18(3): 139-143. July 1942. 421 P193
- MICHENER, C. D. North American bees of the genus *Ancyloscelis* (Hymenoptera, Anthophoridae). Pan-Pac. Ent. 18(3): 108-113, illus. July 1942. Literature cited, pp. 112-113. 421 P193
- STRANDTMANN, R. W. On the marriage flight of *Pogonomyrmex comanche* Wheeler (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 35(2): 140. June 1942. 420 En82
- VANSELL, G. H., WATKINS, W. G., and BISHOP, R. L. Orange nectar and pollen in relation to bee activity. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(3): 321-323, illus. June 1942. 421 J822
- WEBSTER, R. L. Bee poisoning in Washington. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(3): 324-326, illus. June 1942. 421 J822
- WOODROW, A. W., and HOLST, E. C. The mechanism of colony resistance to American foulbrood. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(3): 327-330. June 1942. Literature cited, p. 330. 421 J822



LEPIDOPTERA

- BOBB, M. L. Parasites of the oriental fruit moth and of certain wood-infesting larvae. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bul. 79, 23 pp., illus. Blacksburg, May 1942. Literature cited, pp. 22-23. 100 V81S
- BOHART, R. M. *Platynota stultana* as a pest of field-grown carnations. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(3): 399-403. June 1942. Literature cited, p. 403. 421 J822
- COCKAYNE, E. A. An abnormality of neuration in *Papilio machaon*, L. Ent. Rec. and Jour. Variation 53(9): 88-90, illus. Sept. 1941. References, p. 90. 421 En89
- COCKAYNE, E. A., and DARLOW, H. M. Wild hybrids of *Zygaena filipendulae*, L., x *Z. lonicerae*, esp. Ent. Rec. and Jour. Variation 53(11): 113-114, illus. Nov. 1941. 421 En89
- DAHMS, F. G., and FENTON, F. A. Experiments with poisoned bait to control armyworms in wheat. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(3): 439-440. June 1942. 421 J822
- Cirphis unipuncta* (Haw.) controlled by sodium arsenite.
- DAMMERMAN. Lépidoptères nuisibles au riz. [New Caledonia,] Chambre d'Agr., Rev. Agr. Mar. 1942, pp. 4652-4655. 25 M43
- DAVIAULT, LIONEL. Description et biologie de deux lépidoptères nuisibles à l'orme. Nat. Canad. 69(6-7): 145-157, illus. June-July 1942. References, p. 157. 410 N216
- Heterocampa bilineata* Pack., *Merice bidentata* Walk.
- DEAN, F. P., and others. Efficiency of nicotine sprays for codling moth control in the Pacific Northwest, by F. P. Dean, E. J. Newcomer, C. C. Cassil, and C. C. Alexander. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(3): 387-392, illus. June 1942. Literature cited, p. 392. 421 J822
- DENIER, C. L. Notas sobre parasitos de dos plagas del algodonoero, *Alabama argillacea* Hübn. y *Platyedra gossypiella* Saund. Argentina. Junta Nac. de Algodon. Bol. Mens. no. 83-84, pp. 99-108. Mar.-Apr. 1942. 72.9 Ar3
- DETHIER, V. G. Metamorphoses of common Cuban Pyrginae. Psyche 49(1-2): 4-7. Mar.-June 1942. 421 P95
- Goniurus dorantes* Stoll., *Polygonus lividus* Hbn., *Pyrgus syrichtus* Fabr.
- DOHANIAN, S. M. Variability of diapause in *Melissopus latiferreanus*. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(3): 406-408. June 1942. Literature cited, p. 408. 421 J822
- HASEMAN, L. Killing codling moth larvae with low temperatures. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(3): 449-450. June 1942. 421 J822
- Scientific note.
- KREIBOHM de la VEGA, G. A. Contribucion al conocimiento de algunos enemigos naturales de la oruga de la hoja del algodonoero. Lucha biologica ("*Alabama argillacea* Hübn."). Argentina. Junta Nac. de Algodon Bol. Mens. no. 83-84, pp. 92-98, illus. Mar.-Apr. 1942. Bibliography, p. 98. 72.9 Ar3
- LUDWIG, DANIEL, and ANDERSON, J. M. Effects of different humidities, at various temperatures, on the early development of four saturniid moths (*Platysamia cecropia* Linnaeus, *Telea polyphemus* Cramer, *Samia walkeri* Felder and Felder, and *Callosamia promethea* Drury), and on the weights and water contents of their larvae. Ecology 23(3): 259-274, illus. July 1942. Literature cited, pp. 273-274. 410 Ec7
- MAHEUX, GEORGES. Sur les migrations larvaires des lépidoptères monophages. Nat. Canad. 69(6-7): 163-172, illus. June-July 1942. References, p. 172. 410 N216
- MICHELbacher, A. E., and SMITH, R. F. Experiments for controlling the western peach borer [*Sanninoidea opalescens* (Hy. Edw.)]. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(3): 393-398. June 1942. Literature cited, p. 398. 421 J822
- MURRAY, DESMOND. The life-history of *Zanclognatha tarsipennalis*, Tr. Ent. Rec. and Jour. Variation 54(6): 65-66, illus. June 1942. 421 En86
- MUSTAFA, A. M., and JANJUA, N. A. Control of the codling moth in Baluchistan. Indian Farming 3(2): 74-77, illus. Feb. 1942. 22 In283



- NEL, R. I. Varietal interplanting in relation to control of the codling moth [*Carpocapsa pomonella*]. Ent. Soc. South. Africa. Jour. 4: 111-134, illus. Sept. 15, 1941. Literature cited, pp. 133-134. 420 En86
- NEWMAN, L. H. Butterflies on the wing. Country Life [London] 91(2368): 1084-1085, illus. June 5, 1942. 80 C83
- TOBAL, M. A. Fomento de la sericicultura. Rev. de Apic. 19(220): 2-4, 18. June 1942. 424.8 R325
- VANCE, A. M. Studies on the prevalence of the European corn borer [*Pyrausta nubilalis* (Hbn.)] in the East North Central States. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 649, 24 pp., illus. Washington, D. C., Aug. 1942. Literature cited, pp. 22-23. 1 Ag84C
- WHEELER, L. B. Butterflies of Penang Island. Ent. Rec. and Jour. Variation 54(5): 53-57. May 1942. Concluded. 421 En89
- WILD, WILLIAM. Descriptions of little-known microlepidoptera larvae of western New York. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. Bul. 17(3): 52-53. 1942. 500 B86
- Scientific Papers presented at the First Symposium of the Council of Scientific Societies of Western New York. 1940.
- WILSON, J. W. Correlation of sugar yields with the percent of joints bored by *Diatraea saccharalis* (F.). Sugarcane borer studies - I. Fla. Ent. 25(2): 19-24, illus. June 1942. Literature cited, p. 24. 420 F662
- WOOD, C. E., JR., and GOTTSCHALK, C. W. The butterflies of Roanoke and Montgomery counties, Virginia (Lepid.: Rhopalocera). Ent. News 53(7): 191-197. July 1942. Bibliography, pp. 195-197. Continued. 421 En88
- YOTHERS, M. A., CARLSON, F. W., and CASSIL, C. C. Sprays to kill overwintering codling moth larvae. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(3): 450-451, illus. June 1942. 421 J822
- Scientific note.

#### ORTHOPTERA

- BALL, E. D., and others. The grasshoppers and other Orthoptera of Arizona. Ariz. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bul. 93, pp. 257-373, illus. June 15, 1942. Bibliography, pp. 370-373. 100 Ar4
- CH'EN, SHIH-TI. Differential chromosomes of *Arcyptera coreana* Shiraki (order Orthoptera). Jour. Morph 71(1): 77-103, illus. July 1, 1942. Literature cited, p. 96. 444.8 J826
- MORALES AGACINO, E. Estudios sobre ortópteros del Mediterráneo occidental. I. Descripción de un subgénero nuevo de Locustidae [Arminda (Chopardminda) canariensis n. sp.] y algunos datos sobre Blattidae y Gryllacridae. Eos 17(4): 367-377, illus. Dec. 29, 1941. Bibliografía, pp. 376-377. 421 Eo7
- REYNEKE, A. L. Notes on some common Karroo grasshoppers. Ent. Soc. South. Africa, Jour. 4: 197-205. Sept. 15, 1941. 420 En86
- SMIT, C. J. B. Forecasts of incipient outbreaks of the brown locust [*Locustana pardalina* (Walk.)]. Ent. Soc. South. Africa. Jour. 4: 206-221. Sept. 15, 1941. References, p. 221. 420 En86
- URQUHART, F. A. New records and notes of Saltatoria (Orthoptera) in Ontario. Canad. Ent. 74(6): 97-98. June 1942. 421 C16

#### SMALLER ORDERS

- BABCOCK, O. G. Sulfur dips for control of goat lice. Sheep & Goat Raiser 22(11): 2, 43. Aug. 1942. 45.8 Sh3
- BAILEY, S. F. The grape or vine thrips, *Drepanothrips reuteri*. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(3): 382-386, illus. June 1942. References cited, p. 386. 421 J822
- BAILEY, S. F. The prickly pear cactus thrips, *Rhopalothrips bicolor*. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(3): 460-461, illus. June 1942. 421 J822
- Scientific note.



- BAIN, A. N. Treatment of lice in army horses. Vet. Med. 37(8): 346; illus. Aug. 1942. 41.8 M69  
Haematopinus asini.
- BORROR, D. J. A revision of the libelluline genus Erythrodiplax (Odonata). 286 pp., illus. Columbus, Ohio state university, 1942. (Graduate school studies. Contributions in zoology and entomology, no. 4. Biological series.) Literature cited, pp. 203-213.
- BREAKEY, E. P. Calcium cyanamid, a possible practical control for pear thrips [Taeniothrips inconsequens (Uzel)], in prune orchards. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(3): 376-382, illus. June 1942. Literature cited, p. 382. 421 J822
- BROWN, J. M. Arrhopalites pygmaeus (Wank.) (Collembola, Sminthuridae), new to Britain. Ent. Monthly Mag. 78(937): 135. June 1942. 421 En86
- HINDLE, E., and PONTECORVO, G. Mitotic divisions following meiosis in Pediculus corporis males. Nature 149(3789): 668. June 13, 1942. Bibliographical footnotes. 472 N21
- MUNGER, FRANCIS. A method for rearing citrus thrips [Scirtothrips citri (Moult.)] in the laboratory. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(3): 373-375, illus. June 1942. 421 J822
- MUNGER, FRANCIS. Notes on the biology of the citrus thrips [Scirtothrips citri]. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(3): 455. June 1942. 421 J822  
Scientific note.
- LOS PIOJOS en el ganado vacuno. Agr. y Ganad. 17(8): 10-11. June 30, 1942. 8 Ag834
- RIHERD, P. T. An unusual injury to peas by thrips. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(3): 453, illus. June 1942. 421 J822  
Frankliniella helianthi (Moulton) oviposited in pea pods causing blemishes.  
Scientific note.
- SALMON, J. T. Supplement to the Collembolan fauna of New Zealand. The genus Ceratrimera Borner in New Zealand and a new genus Novacerus to replace the genus Neocerus (pre-occupied). Roy. Soc. New Zeal. Trans. and Proc. 71(4): 254-259; illus. Mar. 1942. 514 W46
- SMITH, T. F. Substitutes for tartar emetic and brown sugar in sprays for control of gladiolus thrips. Gladiolus Supplement [New England Gladiolus Soc.] 6(2): 15, 23. July 1942. 96.43 N44 Sup.
- TJEDER, BO. Plecoptera, Mecoptera, Neuroptera, and Trichoptera collected by Mr. Hans Lohmander in the island of Bornholm in the Baltic. Göteborgs K. vetensk. och vitterhets-Samhälle Handl. ser. 6, B, v. 1, no. 5, 26 pp., illus. Göteborg, 1941. Literature, p. 26. 502 G71H
- WEBER, N. A. A neuropterous myrmecophile, Nadiya valida Erichs. Psyche 49(1-2): 1-3. Mar.-June 1942. 421 P95
- WILLIAMS, C. L. The control of endemic typhus fever. Pests 10(8): 10-13, 22-23, illus. Aug. 1942. 449.8 Ex8
- WYGODZINSKY, P. W. Zur kenntnis einiger europäischen dipluren und thysanuren. Naturf. Gesell. in Basel, Verhandl. 52: 63-100, illus. 1941. Literature cited, p. 100. 508 B29







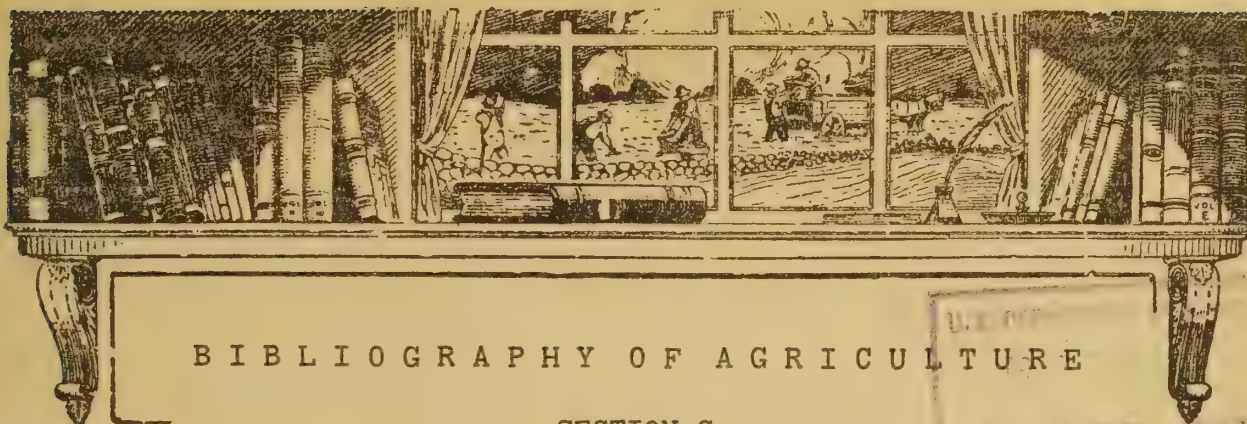
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
LIBRARY  
WASHINGTON, D. C.  
-----

PENALTY FOR PRIVATE USE TO AVOID  
PAYMENT OF POSTAGE, \$300

OFFICIAL BUSINESS



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
Library



BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE

SECTION C  
ENTOMOLOGY

Vol. 1

September 1942

No. 3

The Bibliography of Agriculture is issued monthly  
in five sections.

Section A, Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology.  
Supersedes Agricultural Economics Literature.

Section B, Agricultural Engineering. Supersedes Cur-  
rent Literature in Agricultural Engineering.

Section C, Entomology. Supersedes Entomology Current  
Literature.

Section D, Plant Science. Supersedes Plant Science  
Literature.

Section E, Forestry. Continues Forestry Current Lit-  
erature, which ceased publication with vol. 7, no. 2,  
Mar./Apr. 1940.

-----

The edition of the Bibliography of Agriculture is so  
limited that we are unable to fill all of the requests  
which we receive for it. If you do not intend to file  
this publication permanently, please return it to the  
Department of Agriculture Library so that it may be made  
available to others.

Washington, D. C.



Abbreviations used in this publication are those listed in U. S. Department of Agriculture Miscellaneous Publication 337, Abbreviations Used in the Department of Agriculture for Titles of Publications. April 1939.

Call numbers following the citations are those of the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library unless otherwise noted.

The Department can supply only its own publications; other items cited may ordinarily be obtained from their respective publishers. Many of them are available for consultation in public or other libraries.

Photoprint or microfilm copies of any publication listed may be obtained from the Library. Order blanks giving prices and method of payment will be sent on request.



## BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE

SECTION C  
ENTOMOLOGY

Vol. 1

September 1942

No. 3

GENERAL - SYSTEMATIC

- BERNICE P. BISHOP MUSEUM. Insects of Guam - I. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Bul. 172, 218 pp., illus. Honolulu, Hawaii, 1942. 500 B45B  
Contents: Dragonflies of Guam, by O. H. Swezey and F. X. Williams, pp. 3-6; Thrips of Guam, by Dudley Moulton, pp. 7-16; Cercopidae of Guam, by V. Lallemand, pp. 17-18; Membracidae of Guam, by O. H. Swezey, p. 19; Psyllidae from Guam, by J. S. Caldwell, pp. 20-22; Aphididae and Aleurodidae of Guam, by O. H. Swezey, pp. 23-24; Neuropteroid insects from Guam, by Nathan Banks, pp. 25-30; Butterflies of Guam, by O. H. Swezey, pp. 31-38; Sphingidae of Guam, by O. H. Swezey, pp. 39-40; Staphylinidae of Guam, by Max Bernhauer, pp. 41-44; Rhipiceridae of Guam, by E. C. Zimmerman, pp. 45-46; Ciidae of Guam, by E. C. Zimmerman, pp. 47-52; Elaterid and eucnemid beetles of Guam, by R. H. Van Zwaluwenburg, pp. 53-55; Coleoptera Heteromera from Guam, by K. G. Blair, pp. 56-60; New longicorn beetles from Guam (Cerambycidae), by J. L. Gressitt, pp. 61-64; Anthribidae of Guam, by E. C. Zimmerman, pp. 65-72; Curculionidae of Guam, by E. C. Zimmerman, pp. 73-146; Barkbeetles of Guam, by K. E. Schedl, pp. 147-149; Miscellaneous families of Guam Coleoptera, by O. H. Swezey, pp. 150-171; Stylopidae of Guam, by O. H. Swezey, p. 173; Formicidae of Guam, by O. H. Swezey, pp. 175-183; Wasps of Guam, by O. H. Swezey, pp. 184-187; Bees of Guam, by T. D. A. Cockerell, pp. 188-190; Halictine bees from Rota Island, by T. D. A. Cockerell, pp. 191-194; Tipulidae of Guam, by C. P. Alexander, pp. 195-198; Culicidae of Guam, by O. H. Swezey, pp. 199-200; Trypetidae, Otitidae, Helomyzidae, and Clusiidae of Guam (Diptera), by J. R. Malloch, pp. 201-210.
- BROWNELL, L. W. Entomological photography. Amer. Photog. 36(9): 42-45, illus. Sept. 1942. 332.8 Am3
- FRAENKEL, G., and BLEWETT, M. Biotin, B<sub>1</sub>, riboflavin, nicotinic acid, B<sub>6</sub> and pantothenic acid as growth factors for insects. Nature [London] 150(3797): 177-178. Aug. 8, 1942. Bibliographical footnotes. 472 N21
- INSECTOS de formas y hábitos maravillosos. Campo y Arados 6(65): 20-21, illus. July 1942. 9.9 C152
- SPENCE, D. S. Notes on mounting - I. Microscope 5(1): 1-6. May 1942. 440.8 M584
- TATTERSALL, W. M. The relict fauna of Ennerdale water. Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser. 11) 9(54): 417-424. June 1942. 410 An77  
Mysis relict.
- TRAVASSOS FILHO, LAURO. Notas de uma expedição realizada de fevereiro a março de 1940, às localidades de Ilha Sêca, no Estado de São Paulo, e Salobra, no Estado de Mato Grosso. São Paulo. Sec. da Agr., Indus. e Com. Dept. de Zool. Papéis Avulsos, v. 1, pp. 57-63. São Paulo, 1941. 410.9 Sa63



VAN ZWALUWENBURG, R. H. Notes on the temporary establishment of insect and plant species on Canton Island. Hawaiian Planters Rec. 46(2): 49-52, illus. 1942. 25 H311

# GENERAL - ECONOMIC

- ADKIN, G. T. Record of light traps at Bayonne, Basses Pyrénées, France (S. W.), 1931-1939. (Continued) Entomologist 75(950): 156-160. July 1942. 421 En8
- AEROBIOLOGY. Edited by F. R. Moulton. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Pub. 17, 289 pp., illus. Washington, D. C., 1942. Literature cited, pp. 97-98.
- Partial contents: Insect population and migration in the air, by P. A. Glick; pp. 88-98.
- BLAIR, K. G. Some aspects of parasitism in insects. Roy. Ent. Soc., London. Proc. Ser. C: Jour. Mtgs. (1941-1942) 6: 42-50. 420 L84Pc
- Presidential address.
- BUSVINE, J. R. Relative toxicity of insecticides. Nature [London] 150(3798): 208-209. Aug. 15, 1942. References, p. 209. 472 N21
- CARTER, GEORGE. Fruit sprays and bees. When lead arsenate should not be used. Fruit Grower, Fruiterer, Florist & Market Gard. 94(2432): 54. July 23, 1942. 80 F941
- COMPTON, C. C. Chrysanthemum insects and available insecticides. Chrysanthemum Soc. Amer. Bul. 10(3): 4-10, processed. 1942. 81 C46B
- CONTROL of insect pests and fungoid diseases. Spraying in the orchard, vineyard & citrus grove. Latest methods described and illustrated. Fruit World Ann. 1940: 9, 11, 13, 15-17, 19, 21, 23-24, illus. Jan. 1940. 80 F948
- LA CORUÑA. ESTACIÓN DE FITOPATOLOGÍA AGRÍCOLA. Memoria de los trabajos realizados... Años 1939-40. La Coruña. Estac. de Fitopat. Agr. Pub. 14, 54 pp., illus. La Coruña, 1941. 464.9 C81
- Partial contents: Laboratorio de entomología: Preparativos de cría de "Trichogramma minutum," p. 7; "Pseudococcus citri" en viña, p. 8; La afelinización de Galicia, by Pedro Urquijo Landaluze, pp. 9-11; Una nueva plaga del trigo, Lema melanopa, L., by Pedro Urquijo Landaluze, pp. 11-15; Otra plaga de la patata [Lycophotia (Agrotis) saucia Hbn.] pp. 15-16; Estudios biológicos, pp. 16-17; Nuevos insectos registrados, pp. 17-18.
- COTTON, R. T., and FRANKENFELD, J. C. Killing mill insects by freezing. Amer. Miller 70(9): 28-30, illus. Sept. 1942. Literature cited, p. 30. 298.8 Am32
- Tribolium confusum and T. castaneum comprised 90% of insect population.
- DAUGHERTY, H. R. Control of malaria. Nat. Hist. 50(2): 84-85, illus. Sept. 1942. 500 N483J
- Drawings, from exhibits in the American Museum of Natural History.
- DEL CAÑIZO, JOSÉ. Las plagas de los melonares. Spain Min. de Agr. Secc. Pub., Prensa y Propaganda. Hojas Divulgadoras 34(11): 1-8, illus. Madrid, Mar. 1942. 15 H68
- DONOVAN, C. G. Report on fluorine compounds. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. Jour. 25(3): 670-673. Aug. 15, 1942. 381 As7
- GRAHAM, J. J. T. Report on insecticides and fungicides. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. Jour. 25(3): 667-670. Aug. 15, 1942. 381 As7
- HARDY, C. H. Dinitro-o-cresol washes. Fruit Grower, Fruiterer, Florist & Market Gard. 94(2432): 57. July 23, 1942. 80 F941

- HAWKINS, L. A. New developments in pest treatments. Calif. Dept. Agr. Spec. Pub. 189, pp. 117-122, illus. Sacramento, 1942.  
2 Cl21S  
Fumigation of nursery stock and fruits and vegetables with methyl bromide.
- HOROWITZ, B. Nicotine products and their importance as insecticides. Austral. Jour. Sci. 4(6): 179-184. June 22, 1942. 475 Au72
- INSECT pests and fungoid diseases. Methods of control described and illustrated. Spraying and dusting in orchards, vineyards and gardens. Fumigation of citrus groves. Fruit World Ann. 1941: 1, 3, 5, 7-9, 11, 13, 15-17. Jan. 1941. 80 F948
- JONES, H. A. Color tests of Java citronella oil. Data of value to essential oil and perfume chemists revealed by application of the tests to fractions and constituents of this important and widely used oil. Amer. Perfumer and Essential Oil Rev. 44(8): 31-34, illus. Aug. 1942. Literature cited, p. 34. 308.8 Am3  
Tests were made during an investigation of Japanese beetle baits.
- KHAN, M. H. Annual report of the Entomological section for the year 1939-40. Sind. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. 1939/40: 95-101. Karachi, 1942. 22 S16
- KUTTER, H. Ueber die bedeutung der schädlingsbekämpfung für die apotheker. Schweiz. Apoth. Ztg. 80(25, 26): 323-326, 335-341. June 20, 27, 1942. 396.8 Sch9
- MAGALHAES, OCTAVIO de. Exanthematous typhus of Brazil in Minas Geraes. Epidemiology. (To be continued.) Jour. Trop. Med. and Hyg. 45(8): 57-61. Apr. 15, 1942. 448.8 J827  
Transmitting agent, Amblyomma cajennense; also possibly Cimex lectularius.
- MAJUMDAR, D. P. Pyrethrum - its utility and possibilities. Allaha-bad Farmer 16(2): 121-127. Mar. 1942. References, p. 127. 22 A15
- NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. ENTOMOLOGICAL BRANCH. Insect pests. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 53(6): 285-287, illus. June 1, 1942. 23 M472  
The red-legged earth mite, Penthalaeus major; pests of carrots.
- OVERFOLSER, L. G., and YOE, J. H. Colorimetric determination of phenothiazine with palladous chloride. Indus. and Engin. Chem. Analyt. Ed. 14(8): 646-647. Aug. 15, 1942. Literature cited, p. 647. 381 J825A  
Studies to aid in determination of small amounts of phenothiazine in spray residues.
- PECK, E. F. Petrol as a grain fumigant. East African Agr. Jour. 8(1): 20. July 1942. 24 Ea74
- PETCH, T. The entomogenous fungi of Mauritius. Mauritius Inst. Bul. 2(1): 14-20. Jan. 1941. 515 M44
- RANGEL, M. Uso de insecticidas. Agr. Mex. 58(6): 29-32. June 1942. 8 Ag8
- RAWLINSON, W. A. The determination of minute amounts of arsenic in biological materials. A new type of electrolytic cell for the production of arsine. Austral. Jour. Expt. Biol. and Med. Sci. 20(2): 97-101, illus. June 1942. References, pp. 100-101. 442.8 Au7
- ROARK, R. C. Developments in insecticides for the control of cotton insects. Amer. Chem. Soc. Mtgs. Abst. Papers (1942) 103: 12. [Washington, D. C.], 1942. 381 Am33Pa  
Estimated annual consumption of various insecticides used to protect the cotton crop.



- ROY, D. N., and GHOSH, S. M. A new active constituent of pyrethrum flower. *Nature* [London] 150(3796): 153, illus. Aug. 1, 1942.  
472 N21
- SOUTH AFRICAN SUGAR TECHNOLOGISTS. Inter-crop malaria control by the laboratory staff at Empangeni. A means whereby the war-time difficulty of shortage of suitable labour can be overcome. *So. African Sugar Jour.* 26(6): 307. June 1942. 65.8 So8
- STEVENSON, A., and FORBES, R. P. Nitrobenzene poisoning. Report of a case due to exterminator spray. *Jour. Ped.* 21(2): 224-228. Aug. 1942. References, p. 228. 448.8 J8291
- A case of mononitrobenzene poisoning due to exterminator spray used against bed bugs is reported.
- STRICKLAND, A. G. Winter spraying of fruit trees; control of scale, aphides and mites. Importance of thoroughness of application. *Fruit World & Market Grower* 43(6): 5-8, illus. June 5, 1942.  
80 F948
- TWINN, C. R. A summary of the more important crop pests in Canada in 1941. *Ontario Ent. Soc. Ann. Rpt.* (1941) 72: 47-56. Toronto, 1942. 420 Cn8
- WIESMANN, R. Weitere versuche über gesarol und honigbiene. *Schweiz. Ztschr. f. Obst u. Weinbau* 51(11): 245-251, illus. May 23, 1942.  
80 Sch9

#### ARACHNIDA, MYRIAPODA AND PROTURA

- ADAMS, S. H. Notes on an unpleasant female [*Latrodectus mactans*]. *New Yorker* 18(30): 37-43. Sept. 12, 1942.
- ARCHER, A. F. Alabama spiders of the family Mimetidae. *Mich. Acad. Sci., Arts, and Letters. Papers* (1941) 27: 183-193, illus. Ann Arbor, 1942. 500 M582
- BRONN, H. G. Bronn's klassen und ordnungen der tierreichs, Bd. 5, abt. 4, buch 5, lfg. 3. Leipzig, Akademische verlagsgesellschaft Becker & Erler Kom.-Ges., 1940. 411 B786
- Contents: Vitzthum, H. G. Acarina, pp. 321-480, illus.
- CAMPBELL, R. E. The tomato mite [*Phyllocoptes destructor* Keifer] in southern California. *Calif. Cult.* 89(18): 450. Sept. 5, 1942.  
6 Cl2
- CARTER, H. B. A note on the occurrence of the follicle mite (*Demodex* sp.) in Australian sheep. *Austral. Vet. Jour.* 18(3): 120-124, illus. June 1942. References, p. 124. 41.8 Au72
- DE KRUIF, PAUL. La lucha contra las garrapatas y "la fiebre de Texas." *Agr. y Ganad.* 17(9): 3-9. July 31, 1942. 8 Ag834
- DERRICK, E. H., SMITH, D. J. W., and BROWN, H. E. Studies in the epidemiology of Q fever. 9. The role of the cow in the transmission of human infection. *Austral. Jour. Expt. Biol. and Med. Sci.* 20(2): 105-110, illus. June 1942. References, p. 110. 442.8 Au7
- Cattle ticks transmit infection.
- EWING, H. E., and NESBITT, H. H. S. Some notes on the taxonomy of grain mites. (Acarina: Acaridae, formerly Tyroglyphidae). *Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 55: 121-124. Aug. 13, 1942. 500 W272
- THE INCIDENCE of pediculosis. *Pub. Health* [London] 54(6): 86-87. Mar. 1941. 449.8 P96
- Received Aug. 21, 1942.

- NEWTON, H. D. Tropical rat mite infestation. Calif. and West. Med. 57(2): 143. Aug. 1942. 448.8 C12  
Liponyssus bacoti.
- OSBURN, M. R. Cost of control measures for the citrus rust mite [Phyllocoptes oleivorus Ashm.]. Citrus Indus. 23(9): 3, 7, 11. Sept. 1942. 80 C49
- ROBINSON, C. S. Some observations on the pajaroello tick (Ornithodoros coriaceus). Jour. Forestry 40(8): 659-660. Aug. 1942. 99.8 F768
- SOARES, B. M. Algumas aranhas novas do Brasil. São Paulo. Sec. da Agr., Indus. e Com. Dept. de Zool. Papéis Avulsos, v. 1, pp. 255-270, illus. São Paulo, 1941. 410.9 Sa63  
Belong to families Thomisidae, Mimetidae, Teraphosidae.
- SUTTON, R. L., JR. Trombidiosis (chigger bites). Amer. Med. Assoc. Jour. 120(1): 26-27. Sept. 5, 1942. 448.9 Am37
- TRUMAN, L. C. A list of spiders collected in western Pennsylvania. Pa. Acad. Sci. Proc. 16: 25-28. Harrisburg, 1942. Bibliographical footnotes. 500 P383
- WALLACE, H. K. A study of the lenta group of the genus Lycosa, with descriptions of new species (Araneae, Lycosidae). Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Amer. Mus. Novitates no. 1185, 21 pp., illus. New York, Aug. 14, 1942. 500 N483N

#### COLEOPTERA

- ALFARO MORENO, AGUSTIN. El escarabajo de la patata [Leptinotarsa decemlineata Say]. Agricultura [Madrid] 11(119): 88-94, illus. Mar. 1942. 15 Ag84
- ALLEN, A. A. Rhizophagus oblongicollis Blatch. (Col., Nitidulidae): a little-known species. Ent. Monthly Mag. 78(938): 152-154. July 1942. 421 En86
- BALCH, R. E. On the estimation of forest insect damage, with particular reference to Dendroctonus piceaperda Hopk. Jour. Forestry 40(8): 621-629. Aug. 1942. Literature cited, p. 629. 99.8 F768
- BRYANT, G. E. New species of African Chrysomelidae. Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser. 11) 9(55): 513-516. July 1942. 410 An77
- BRYANT, G. E. New species of Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) from the Fiji Islands. Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser. 11) 9(55): 508-512. July 1942. 410 An77
- BUCHANAN, L. L. Four new species of white-fringed beetles (subgenus Graphognathus) from the southeastern part of the United States (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 37(3): 107-110. June 1942. 420 B79  
P. dubius, P. minor, P. pilosus, P. striatus.
- CHIANG, SHU-NAN. The longicorn beetles of Kwangsi (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). Lingnan Sci. Jour. 20(2-4): 253-259, illus. Aug. 27, 1942. 22.5 C16
- ELLIS, H. W. John Sang's original drawings of British Coleoptera and Lepidoptera, with a note on Dr. P. B. Mason's collections. Roy. Ent. Soc., London. Proc. Ser. A: Gen. Ent. 17(4-6): 62-63. June 15, 1942. 420 L84Pa
- EMDEN, F. I. van. A key to the genera of larval Carabidae (Col.). Roy. Ent. Soc., London. Trans. 92(1): 1-99, illus. July 23, 1942. 420 L84



- EYER, J. R. Life history and control of the giant apple root borer [*Prionus californicus* Mots.]. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 295, 14 pp., illus. State College, July 1942. 100 N465
- FLETCHER, F. W., and KENAGA, E. E. Rearing fabric pests. Soap 18(9): 92-93, 101. Sept. 1942. References, p. 101. 307.8 Sol2
- Rearing medium for *Attagenus piceus* Oliv.
- GARCÍA-TEJERO, F. D. Los "Cleonus" de la remolacha. Spain. Min. de Agr. Secc. Pub., Prensa y Propaganda. Hojas Divulgadoras 34(14): 1-8, illus. Madrid, Apr. 1942. 15 H68
- Conorhynchus* (*Cleonus*) *mendicus* Gyll.
- GRESSITT, J. L. Plant-beetles from South and West China. I. Sagrinae, Donaciinae, Orsodacninae and Megalopodinae (Coleoptera). II. Criocerinae (Chrysomelidae). III. Clytrinae, Cryptocephalinae and Chlamydinae (Coleoptera). Lingnan Sci. Jour. 20(2-4): 271-376, illus. Aug. 27, 1942. 22.5 C16
- GRESSITT, J. L. Second supplement to "A study of the longicorn beetles of Kwangtung Province, S. China" (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). Lingnan Sci. Jour. 20(2-4): 205-214, illus. Aug. 27, 1942. 22.5 C16
- HAMMOND, G. H. The white grub [*Phyllophaga* spp.] situation in Ontario during 1941 and a forecast for 1942. Ontario Ent. Soc. Ann. Rpt. (1941) 72: 16-18. Toronto, 1942. 420 On8
- HEYNS, O. S. The sandveld grain-worm [*Apophyllia duvivieri*]. Farming in So. Africa 17(196): 469. July 1942. 24 So842
- Damages crops on sandy soil in western Cape Province.
- HOGAN, T. W. The gooseberry weevil (*Eurizothis inaequalis* Blkb.). Victoria Dept. Agr. Jour. 40(7): 377-378, illus. July 1942. 23 V66J
- HUCKETT, H. C. Spraying and dusting experiments with bush lima beans on Long Island for control of the Mexican bean beetle [*Epilachna varivestis* Mulsant]. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 702, 45 pp., illus. Ithaca, June 1942. Literature cited, pp. 44-45. 100 N48
- JONES, E. W., and SHIRCK, F. H. The seasonal vertical distribution of wireworms in the soil in relation to their control in the Pacific Northwest. Jour. Agr. Res. 65(3): 125-142, illus. Aug. 1, 1942. Bibliographical footnotes. 1 Ag84J
- KAUFMANN, R. R. U. The aquatic Coleoptera of Middlesex with special reference to Finchley and its environs. Ent. Monthly Mag. 78(938): 145-147. July 1942. References, pp. 146-147. (Concluded.) 421 En86
- McLAINE, L. S. Japanese beetle [*Popillia japonica* Newm.] situation. Ontario Ent. Soc. Ann. Rpt. (1941) 72: 8-9, illus. Toronto, 1942. 420 On8
- MAXWELL, C. W. B. Some recent experiments on the control of the strawberry weevil *Anthonomus signatus* Say. Ontario Ent. Soc. Ann. Rpt. (1941) 72: 35-39. Toronto, 1942. 420 On8
- LA PROGRESSION du doryphore en Suisse; situation au 1<sup>er</sup> juin 1942. Premier communiqué de la Station fédérale d'essais et de contrôle de semences de Lausanne (Mont-Calme). Terre Vaud. 34(24): 299. June 13, 1942. 17 T27
- REID, J. A. A note on *Leptinus testaceus* Müller (Coleoptera: Leptinidae). Roy. Ent. Soc., London. Proc. Ser. A: Gen. Ent. 17(4-6): 35-37, illus. June 15, 1942. 420 L84Pa

- ROOS, KARL. Ist die petunie als fangpflanze ein abwehrmittel gegen den kartoffelkäfer? Schweiz. Landw. Ztschr. 70(27): 714-715. July 3, 1942. 17 Sch9
- ROOS, KARL. Der neblige schildkäfer (*Cassida nebulosa* L.). Schweiz. Landw. Ztschr. 70(24): 638-639, illus. June 12, 1942. 17 Sch9
- TODD, A. C. A new parasitic nematode [*Zonothrix tropisterna* n. sp.] from a water scavenger beetle [*Tropisternus nimbatus* Say]. Amer. Micros. Soc. Trans. 61(3): 286-289, illus. July 1942. References, p. 289. 440.9 Am33
- WEBB, J. L. Cotton or boll weevils. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 484, 16 pp., illus. Washington, D. C., 1942. 1 Ag84M

## DIPTERA

- ANDUZE, P. J. Sobre la fauna culicidiana de Venezuela. Descripcion del huevo del *Anopheles* (*Kerteszia*) *homunculus* Komp. (Diptera: Culicidae). Venezuela Min. de Sanid. y Asistencia Social, Rev. de Sanid. y Asistencia Social 7(3): 433-434, illus. June 1942. 449.9 V55
- ANDUZE, P. J. Sobre la morfologia de la armadura buco-faringea de algunos representantes venezolanos del subgenero *Kerteszia* (Diptera: Culicidae). Venezuela Min. de Sanid. y Asistencia Social, Rev. de Sanid. y Asistencia Social 7(3): 435-436, illus. June 1942. 449.9 V55
- BARRETO, M. PEREIRA, and COUTINHO, J. O. Contribuição ao conhecimento dos flebotomos de São Paulo. IV-VI. São Paulo. Sec. da Agr., Indus. e Com. Dept. de Zool. Papéis Avulsos, v. 1, pp. 143-158, 177-191, 223-236, illus. São Paulo, 1941. References, pp. 157-158, 190-191, 232-233. 410.9 Sa63
- Contents: IV. Descrição de três novas espécies [*Phlebotomus pestanai*, n. sp.; *P. cardosoi*, n. sp.; *P. mangabeirai*, n. sp.]; V. Descrição do macho de *P. monticolus* Costa Lima 1932 e de duas novas espécies; VI. Descrição de duas novas espécies (Diptera, Psychodidae) [*Phlebotomus oliverioi*, n. sp.; *P. bourrouli*, n. sp.].
- BARRETO, M. PEREIRA. Observações sobre a biologia do *Phlebotomus whitmani* Antunes e Coutinho, 1939 (Diptera, Psychodidae) em condições experimentais. São Paulo. Sec. da Agr., Indus. e Com. Dept. de Zool. Papéis Avulsos, v. 1, pp. 87-99. São Paulo, 1941. References, p. 99. 410.9 Sa63
- BROMLEY, S. W. Madagascar robber flies with descriptions of new species (Diptera: Asilidae). Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 68(1-2): 11-21, illus. Mar.-June 1942. 420 P53
- Issued Apr. 6, 1942.
- CARRERA, MESSIAS. Notas sobre o gênero *Olbiogaster* Osten Sacken, 1886; com a descrição de uma nova espécie. (Fam. Anisopodidae, Dipt.) São Paulo. Sec. da Agr., Indus. e Com. Dept. de Zool. Papéis Avulsos, v. 1, pp. 193-202, illus. São Paulo, 1941. References, pp. 201-202. 410.9 Sa63
- DAMPF, ALFONSO. La carretera panamericana y el problema de la onco-cercosis. Pan Amer. Union. Bol. de la Ofic. Sanit. 21(8): 753-758. Aug. 1942. 150.9 B872
- English summary: The Pan American highway and onchocerciasis, pp. 757-758.
- Simulium* spp., vectors.



- DE MEILLON, BOTHA. Estudos entomológicos da Colônia de Moçambique. 313 pp., illus. Lourenço Marques, Imprensa nacional de Moçambique, 1941. References, pp. 299-301.  
At head of title: Estação anti-malária. Lourenço Marques.  
Contents: Relatório acerca dos vectores do paludismo em algumas partes da África Oriental Portuguesa, com sugestões para o seu combate [Anopheles coustani var. tenebrosus, A. gambiae, A. funestus], pp. 7-44; Breves considerações sobre o Anopheles gambiae Giles e Anopheles coustani var. tenebrosus Dönitz, na África Austral, pp. 45-53; Relatório sobre os vectores da malária em Lourenço Marques durante a estação fria [Anopheles funestus, A. gambiae], pp. 55-60; Relatório da missão entomológica da Colônia de Moçambique (África Oriental Portuguesa), pp. 61-183; Guia para a identificação dos anofelinos da Colônia de Moçambique, com notas acerca dos seus hábitos e lugares de criação, pp. 137-313.
- DENGUE. War effort threatened. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 53(6): 249. June 1, 1942. 23 N472  
Aedes aegypti transmits the disease.
- EGLOFF, G. Observations on the relation between nucleolus and chromosomes in salivary gland nuclei of some South African drosophilids. Roy. Soc. So. Africa. Cape Town. Trans. 29(2): 63-73, illus. July 1942. References, p. 73. 515 So8A
- EWING, H. E., JR. The relation of flies (Musca domestica Linnaeus) to the transmission of bovine mastitis. Amer. Jour. Vet. Res. 3(8): 295-299. July 1942. 41.8 Am3A
- FOSDICK, R. B. A malarial invasion from Africa; the dramatic story of an attack upon the western hemisphere by one of the most dangerous mosquitoes [Anopheles gambiae], and science's successful campaign against it. Nat. Hist. 50(2): 78-83, illus. Sept. 1942. 500 N483J  
"This article is compiled from a series of accounts reporting the yearly progress against Anopheles gambiae in the President's Review of the work of the Rockefeller foundation" for 1941.
- FOX, IRVING. The respiratory trumpet and anal segment of the pupae of some species of Culicoides (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). Puerto Rico Jour. Pub. Health and Trop. Med. 17(4): 412-434, illus. June 1942. Bibliographical footnotes. 448.8 P93  
Spanish translation: La trompa respiratoria y el segmento anal en las pupas de algunas especies de Culicoides (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae), pp. 426-434.
- GLABAU, C. A. How to rid the bakery of flies. Bakers Weekly 115(10): 31-32, illus. Sept. 7, 1942. 389.8 B172
- GOLDSCHMIDT, ELIZABETH. The pattern of salivary gland chromosomes in a hybrid in the genus Chironomus. Jour. Hered. 33(7): 265-272, illus. July 1942. Literature cited, p. 272. 442.8 Am3
- HEDGES, H. S., and HUMPHRIES, M. K. Conjunctival myiasis due to Oestrus ovis. Arch. Ophth. 28(2): 251-253, illus. Aug. 1942. Bibliographical footnotes. 448.8 Ar291
- HERTIG, MARSHALL. Phlebotomus and Carrión's disease. Amer. Jour. Trop. Med. 22(5): 1-80, illus. July 1942. References included. Separately paged "supplement" to regular July number of Amer. Jour. Trop. Med., v. 22, no. 4. 448.8 Am33  
Contents: I. Introduction, pp. 1-10; II. Transmission experiments with wild-sandflies, pp. 11-22; III. Field studies on Phlebotomus, pp. 23-59; IV. Massive infections of the sandfly proboscis with unidentified microorganisms, pp. 61-81.
- HOPKINS, G. H. E. Modern methods for the control of mosquitoes and malaria. Part II. East African Agr. Jour. 8(1): 42-46. July 1942. 24 Ea74
- HULL, F. M. The genus Ferdinandea Rondani. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 32(8): 239-241. Aug. 15, 1942. 500 W276J

- HULL, F. M. Some flies of the genus *Mesogramma*. New England Zool. Club. Proc. 20: 17-24. Aug. 12, 1942. 410.9 M44
- JONES, H. A., and SULLIVAN, W. N. Tephrosia extract against house flies. Soap 18(9): 94-95. Sept. 1942. Literature cited, p. 95. 307.8 Sol2
- KING, W. V., BRADLEY, G. H., and McNEEL, T. E. The mosquitoes of the Southeastern States. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 336, rev., 96 pp., illus. Washington, June 1942. Literature cited, pp. 87-95. 1 Ag84M
- KNIPE, F. W., and SITAPATHY, N. R. Notes on improvements made to equipment for spray-killing of adult mosquitoes. Amer. Jour. Trop. Med. 22(4): 429-446, illus. July 1942. References, pp. 445-446. 448.8 Am33
- KNIPE, F. W., and RUSSELL, P. F. Observations on the automatic distribution of Paris green. Amer. Jour. Trop. Med. 22(4): 447-457, illus. July 1942. References, p. 457. 448.8 Am33
- Distribution of Paris green for control of *Anopheles* breeding along irrigation canal banks.
- KUMI, H. W., and ZUNIGA, HERNÁN. The mosquitoes of El Salvador. Amer. Jour. Trop. Med. 22(4): 399-415, illus. July 1942. Bibliography, pp. 414-415. 448.8 Am33
- LEWIS, E. S. Tsetse-flies [*Glossina* spp.] and development in Kenya Colony. Part II. (Continued) East African Agr. Jour. 8(1): 9-14. July 1942. 24 Ea74
- LORD, F. T. The relative susceptibility of the sexes of *Drosophila melanogaster* Meig., to nicotine (alkaloid) used as contact insecticide. Ontario Ent. Soc. Ann. Rpt. (1941) 72: 32-34. Toronto, 1942. 420 On8
- MATTHEWMAN, W. G., DUSTAN, A. G., and DAVIS, A. C. A timing experiment with combinations of mercury insecticides used for the control of the onion maggot [*Hyalemya antiqua* (Mg.)]. Ontario Ent. Soc. Ann. Rpt. (1941) 72: 21-23. Toronto, 1942. Literature cited, p. 23. 420 On8
- THE MOSQUITO enters the war, by "Medico." Prod. Rev. 32(8): 9. June 15, 1942. 23 P942
- Mosquitoes carry malaria and other diseases.
- MUMFORD, E. P. Mosquitoes, malaria and the war in the Pacific. Science 96(2487): 191-194, illus. Aug. 28, 1942. Bibliographical footnotes. 470 Sci2
- NEW JERSEY MOSQUITO EXTERMINATION ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of the Twenty-ninth annual meeting...held at Atlantic City, New Jersey, March 11-13, 1942. 166 pp., illus. New Brunswick, N. J. [1942] 420 N46
- Partial contents: Important mosquito borne diseases that are likely to affect the Middle Atlantic and Northeastern States, by Robert Matheson, pp. 7-9; What reasons do we have for fearing the spread of malaria? by W. H. MacDonald, pp. 9-10; How can the fauna of anopheline mosquitoes be measured? What is the evidence to indicate that there is a dangerous population of anophelines?, by J. T. Hart, Jr., pp. 10-13; What can be done to offset the effect on mosquito work of labor and material shortages due to the war?, pp. 13-16 (Labor shortages, by R. J. VanDerwerker; Equipment and material shortages, by J. T. Brennan; Material shortages, by Christian Williamson; Mosquito oil and larvicide shortages, by J. M. Ginsburg); A review of Union County mosquito control, by A. J. Krog, pp. 21-26; Mosquito control in the army reservations in the Middle Atlantic and Northeastern States, by W. A. Hardenbergh and L. K. Clark, pp. 27-30; Mosquito control by the United States Navy at naval stations in the Middle Atlantic States, by O. J. Brown, pp. 30-35; Malaria control in defense



- areas, by L. L. Williams, pp. 35-37; An informal discussion of the work of the Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine on mosquito control, by E. C. Cushing, pp. 37-40; The control of mosquitoes within the reservation limits of Fort Dix, by J. K. Reineck, pp. 40-42; Regular mosquito commission activities as a contribution to national defense, by R. J. VanDerwerker, pp. 42-44; Notes on anophelines in southern New Jersey, by L. A. Stauber, p. 44; Bird malaria in southern New Jersey, by M. F. Stauber and L. A. Stauber, pp. 45-46. Literature, p. 46; The chemical nature of growth factors required by mosquito larvae, by William Trager, pp. 46-48; A further development in machinery for digging and cleaning salt marsh ditches, by T. D. Mulhern, pp. 48-50, illus.; Work of the four county committee for mosquito control in the Passaic Valley, by R. L. Van Note, pp. 50-53; Ten years experience with the mole plow on the Nassau County marshes, by R. H. Sammis, pp. 53-54, illus.; The accomplishments of the Monmouth County mosquito extermination commission, by H. G. Van Note, pp. 54-59; A summary of mosquito control work in New Jersey in 1941, by T. D. Mulhern, pp. 60-99; Mosquito-control developments in Delaware during 1941, by L. A. Stearns and E. E. Lynch, pp. 99-103; Work of mosquito control in Salt Lake City, by D. M. Rees, pp. 103-106; A new tide gate and time-saving device used in its construction, by J. P. Peterson, pp. 106-108; Some examples of mosquito ecology in the Pacific Northwest, by H. H. Stage, p. 123, illus.; A review of mosquito work throughout the world in 1941, by F. C. Bishopp and H. H. Stage, pp. 125-143; Soil sampling for studying distribution of mosquito eggs on salt marshes in Florida, by G. H. Bradley and B. V. Travis, pp. 143-146; The relation of mosquito control to national defense in Suffolk County, by Christian Williamson, pp. 146-148; Mosquito control problems resulting from the national defense program in Nassau County, by Edward Butchard, pp. 148-149; Mosquito control problems resulting from the national defense program in Massachusetts, by Edward Wright, pp. 150-152; Mosquito control problems resulting from the national defense program in Rhode Island, by Milton Price, p. 153; Mosquito control problems resulting from the national defense program in Virginia, by R. E. Dorer, pp. 154-155; Mosquito control problems resulting from the national defense program, by P. W. Ruth, pp. 155-156; Malaria control in Venezuela, by A. L. Berti, pp. 156-158; Experiments with three types of pyrethrum oil emulsions of the New Jersey mosquito larvicide, by J. M. Ginsburg, pp. 159-163; Mechanized mosquito control: puddle jumper, swamp angel, dinosaur, skeeter-eater, and corner cutter, by J. L. Clarke, pp. 163-166, illus.
- PHILIP, C. B. Mating of the horsefly, *Tabanus metaculus*. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 37(3): 106. June 1942. 420 B79
- PLUMMER, C. C. Studies on the toxicity of tartar emetic to the Mexican fruit fly (*Anastrepha ludens* Loew) and the effects of applications of tartar emetic on citrus trees. Ohio State Univ. Abs. Doctors' Diss. no. 35, pp. 117-122, illus. 1941. 241.8 Oh3
- RUSSELL, P. F., and RAMACHANDRA RAO, T. On the swarming, mating, and ovipositing behavior of *Anopheles culicifacies*. Amer. Jour. Trop. Med. 22(4): 417-427, illus. July 1942. References, p. 427. 448.8 Am33
- SCOTT, J. W. *Oestrus ovis* in the Rocky Mountain bighorn, *Ovis canadensis*. Jour. Mammal. 23(3): 345-346. Aug. 14, 1942. 410 J823  
No previous record of these nose bots in the bighorn.
- SIMMONS, J. S. Progress in the Army's fight against malaria. Amer. Med. Assoc. Jour. 120(1): 30-34, illus. Sept. 5, 1942. Bibliographical footnotes. 448.9 Am37
- SMITH, C. D., and ROSENBERGER, R. C. A case of cutaneous myiasis due to the larvae of *Cordylobia anthropophaga*. Amer. Jour. Trop. Med. 22(4): 459-461, illus. July 1942. 448.8 Am33



- SPENCER, HERBERT, HEDDEN, J. C., and DWORSKY, L. B. Destruction of housefly larvae [*Musca domestica* Fabr.] and pupae in sewage sludge beds. Public Works 73(8): 17-18, illus. Aug. 1942. 290.8 M922  
A pest of houseflies, breeding in the sludge beds at the sewage treatment plant of Camp Shelby [Miss.], was eliminated by spraying the beds with No. 2 Diesel oil.
- SUTTER, V. A., and ZUNIGA, H. A malaria survey of El Salvador, Central America. Amer. Jour. Trop. Med. 22(4): 387-398, illus. July 1942. References, p. 398. 448.8 Am33
- TAYLOR, F. H. The tiger mosquito [*Aedes (Stegomyia) aegypti*] and dengue fever. Austral. Jour. Sci. 4(6): 171-172, illus. June 22, 1942. 475 Au72
- THORPE, W. H. Observations on *Stomoxys ochrosoma* Speiser (Diptera Muscidae) as an associate of army ants (Dorylinae) in East Africa. Roy. Ent. Soc., London. Proc. Ser. A: Gen. Ent. 17(4-6): 38-41. June 15, 1942. References, p. 41. 420 L84Pa
- TURNBULL, F. M.; and FRANKLIN, L. B. Aural infestation with screw worms [*Cochliomyia americana*]. Amer. Med. Assoc. Jour. 120(2): 117-119, illus. Sept. 12, 1942. Bibliographical footnotes. 448.9 Am37

# HEMIPTERA

- COOK, W. C. Control of the beet leafhopper [*Eutettix tenellus* (Bak.)] through its summer host plants. Spreckels Sugar Beet Bul. 5(10): 94, 96, 97. Oct. 1941. 66.8 Sp7
- DICK, J. Some experiments on the sugarcane mealybug, *Trionymus* (*Pseudococcus*) *sacchari* Oshl. So. African Sugar Jour. 26(7): 349. July 1942. 65.8 So8
- GORHAM, R. P. The progress of the potato aphid survey in New Brunswick and adjacent provinces. Ontario Ent. Soc. Ann. Rpt. (1941) 72: 18-20. Toronto, 1942. 420 On8  
*Macrosiphum solanifolii* Ashmead, *Myzus persicae* Sulzer, *Aphis abbreviata* Patch.
- HARRISON, G. H. Notes on the genus *Psyllopsis* Löw (Hem., Psyllidae) with special reference to the British species found on *Fraxinus*. Ent. Monthly Mag. 78(938): 155-160. July 1942. References, p. 160. 421 En86
- HELSON, G. A. H. The leaf hopper *Thamnotettix argentata* Evans, a vector of tobacco yellow dwarf. Austral. Council Sci. & Indus. Res. Jour. 15(2): 175-184, illus. May 1942. References, p. 184. 514 Au72J
- LAL, K. B. Cotton jassids and their control. Indian Textile Jour. 52(619): 199. Apr. 1942. 304.8 In2  
*Empoasca facialis* in Africa; *E. devastans* in India.
- LEPAGE, H. S. Notas sobre coccideos do Brasil (com descrição de especie nova) (Homoptera-Coccoidea). São Paulo. Sec. da Agr., Indus. e Com. Dept. de Zool. Papéis Avulsos, v. 1, pp. 69-78, illus. São Paulo, 1941. 410.9 Sa63
- LINDGREN, D. L. Fumigation in red scale [*Aonidiella aurantii*] control. Calif. Citrog. 27(11): 308-309, 324. Sept. 1942. 80 Cl25
- LIU, GAINES KAN-CHIH. Biological notes on the long-legged genera of Cercopidae with description of a new species [*Abidama sexmaculata* sp. n.]. Lingnan Sci. Jour. 20(2-4): 239-244. Aug. 27, 1942. 22.5 Cl6
- LIU, GAINES KAN-CHIH. The genus *Philagra* as it is represented in China (Cercopidae, Hom.). Lingnan Sci. Jour. 20(2-4): 227-235. Aug. 27, 1942. 22.5 Cl6
- M., A. Die wollschildlaus [*Pseudococcus citri*], ihre Lebensweise und bekämpfung. Schweiz. Gart. no. 6, pp. 169-171, illus. June 20, 1942. 80 Sch93



- McMAHON, E. Observations on flea beetles which attack cruciferous crops. Irish Free State Dept. Agr. Jour. 39(1): 80-83. Mar. 1942. References, p. 83. 10 Ir2J  
Phyllotreta spp., Psylliodes cuprea.
- MAMET, RAYMOND. On some Coccidas (Hemipt. Homopt.) described from Mauritius by de Charmoy. Mauritius Inst. Bul. 2(1): 21-37, illus. Jan. 1941. References, p. 37. 515 M44
- MANNS, T. F. Peach yellows and little peach. Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 236, 50 pp., illus. Newark, Apr. 1942. Literature cited, pp. 46-47. 100 D37S  
Macropsis trimaculata Fitch carried both diseases. Other insects tested are not carriers.
- MILLER, N. C. E. On the structure of the legs in Reduviidae (Rhynchota). Roy. Ent. Soc., London. Proc. Ser. A: Gen. Ent. 17(4-6): 49-58; illus. June 15, 1942. 420 L84Pa
- RAU, G. J. The Canadian apple mealybug, Phenacoccus aceris Signoret, and its allies in northeastern America. Canad. Ent. 74(7): 118-125, illus. July 1942. Literature cited, p. 125. 421 C16
- SMIT, BERNARD. Nicotine for aphids. Farming in So. Africa 17(196): 459-462. July 1942. 24 So842
- USINGER, R. L. A new Philippine lepto podid with remarks on the classification of the family (Hemiptera). Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 37(3): 103-106. June 1942. 420 B79  
Erianotus buenoi Usinger, n. sp.
- WESLEY, W. K. Casual observation on citrus psylla, Diaphorina citri Kuw. Allahabad Farmer 16(2): 103-104, illus. Mar. 1942. 22 A15

#### HYMENOPTERA

- ARMAND, J. E. Thermal preference by Pharoah's ant, Monomorium pharaonis (L.), as a guide in control work. Ontario Ent. Soc. Ann. Rpt. (1941) 72: 30-32. Toronto, 1942. 420 On8
- BEALL, GEOFFREY. Mass movement of the wasp, Polistes fuscatus var. pallipes Le P. Canad. Field Nat. 56(5): 64-67. May 1942. Literature cited, p. 67. 410.9 Ot8
- BEIRNE, B. P. Observations on the life-history of Praon volucre Haliday (Hym.: Braconidae), a parasite of the mealy plum aphid (Hyalopterus arundinis Fab.). Roy. Ent. Soc., London. Proc. Ser. A: Gen. Ent. 17(4-6): 42-47, illus. June 15, 1942. References, p. 47. 420 L84Pa
- CARPENTER, G. D. H. Note on the bionomics of the sphegid wasp Dasyproctus bipunctatus Lepeletier (Hym.). Roy. Ent. Soc., London. Proc. Ser. A: Gen. Ent. 17(4-6): 48. June 15, 1942. 420 L84Pa
- DONISTHORPE, HORACE. Ants from the Colombo museum expedition to southern India, September-October 1938. Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser. 11) 9(54): 449-461. June 1942. 410 An77
- DONISTHORPE, HORACE. Females of Acanthomyops (Chtonolasius) umbratus Nylander var. mixto-umbratus Forel at large in March, and a note on the colony founding of A. (C.) umbratus Nyl. and A. (C.) mixtus Nyl. Entomologist 75(950): 145-146. July 1942. 421 En8
- GINER MARÍ, J. II. Contribución al conocimiento de la fauna himenopterológica de España. Eos 18(1): 69-95, illus. Apr. 10, 1942. 421 Eo7  
La primera parte fué publicada en esta misma Revista, en el vol. X, página 129, año 1934.
- GLABAU, C. A. How the baker can fight insects. Bakers' Weekly 115(8): 35-36, 42, illus. Aug. 24, 1942. 389.8 B172  
Ant control.
- HAMBLETON, J. I. The beekeeper and the government. Beekeepers Mag. 5(2): 7-8, 10. Sept. 1942. 424.8 M58  
Beekeepers and the War Production Board.

MICHENER, C. D. The history and behavior of a colony of harvester ants [*Pogonomyrmex californicus* (Buckley)]. *Sci. Monthly* 55(3): 248-258, illus. Sept. 1942. 470 Sci23

For 3 or 4 months during winter nest is continually closed and is closed at night rest of year. Actions correlated with temperature. Argentine ant is pest.

WILKES, A. Notes on the laboratory propagation of three European species of *Exenterus* (Ichneumonidae), parasitic on sawflies. *Ontario Ent. Soc. Ann. Rpt.* (1941) 72: 41-44, illus. Toronto, 1942. References, p. 44. 420 On8

WILL, H. C. Sawfly infestations in Pennsylvania. *Pa. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 16: 47-51, illus. Harrisburg, 1942. References, p. 51. 500 P383

WILLIAMS, F. X. The New Caledonian cockroach wasp (*Ampulex compressa*) in Hawaii. *Hawaii. Planters Rec.* 46(2): 43-48, illus. 1942. 25 H311

### ISOPTERA

COOK, S. F., and SMITH, R. E. Metabolic relations in the termite - protozoa symbiosis: temperature effects. *Jour. Cell. and Compar. Physiol.* 19(2): 211-219, illus. Apr. 20, 1942. Literature cited, p. 219. 444.8 J822

*Zootermopsis angusticollis*.

EMERSON, A. E. The relations of a relict South African termite (Isoptera, Hodotermitidae, *Stolotermes*). *Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Amer. Mus. Novitates*, no. 1187, 12 pp., illus. New York, Aug. 18, 1942. Bibliography, pp. 11-12. 500 M483N

*Stolotermes africanus*, new species.

KUDO, R. R. On the microsporidian, *Duboscqia legeri* Pérez 1908, parasitic in *Reticulitermes flavipes*. *Jour. Morph.* 71(2): 307-333, illus. Sept. 1, 1942. Literature cited, pp. 324-326. 444.8 J826

### LEPIDOPTERA

AGENJO, R. *Cochlidion codeti* (Oberthür) en España, nuevo para Europa (Lep. Cochlid.). *Eos* 18(1): 31-44, illus. Apr. 10, 1942. Bibliography, pp. 40-43. 421 Eo7

ALLAN, P. B. M. Travelling butterflies. *Entomologist* 75(950): 147-150. July 1942. 421 En8

ARNOTT, D. A. Evidences of a second generation of the European corn borer, *Pyrausta nubilalis* Hbn., in Ontario. *Ontario Ent. Soc. Ann. Rpt.* (1941) 72: 9-12. Toronto, 1942. References, p. 12. 420 On8

BAETA NEVES, C. M. A luta contra a *Lymantria dispar* L. Junta Nac. da Cortiça [Lisbon] *Bol.* 39, pp. 5-9, illus. Jan. 1942. 309.9 J96

BAKER, W. A., QUESTEL, D. D., and BATCHELDER, C. H. Protecting market sweet corn from the European corn borer [*Pyrausta nubilalis* (Hbn.)]. U. S. Dept. Agr. Leaflet 225, 7 pp., illus. Washington, Aug. 1942. 1 Ag84L

BEALL, GEOFFREY. The tolerance of larvae of the tobacco moth, *Phlegmothontius quinquemaculata* Haw., to nicotine. *Ontario Ent. Soc. Ann. Rpt.* (1941) 72: 24-25. Toronto, 1942. 420 On8

BEIRNE, B. P. The morphology of the female genitalia of the Lepidoptera. *Ent. Rec. and Jour. Variation* 54(7-8): 81-83, illus. July-Aug. 1942. 421 En89

CAESAR, L. Notes on the egg masses of the white-marked tussock moth [*Hemerocampa leucostigma* S. and A.]. *Ontario Ent. Soc. Ann. Rpt.* (1941) 72: 39-40. Toronto, 1942. 420 On8

CHERMOK, R. L. Notes on collecting *Argynnis diana*. *Pa. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 16: 59-61. Harrisburg, 1942. 500 P383



- CLASSEY, E. W. Spiral segmentation in *Malacosoma neustria* Lin. Entomologist 75(950): 151-152, illus. July 1942. References, p. 152. 421 En8
- CORBET, A. S. The Linnaean names of Indo-Australian Rhopalocera. Part 3. Roy. Ent. Soc., London. Proc. Ser. B: Taxonomy 11(6): 91-94. June 15, 1942. 420 L84Pb
- FAES, H. La lutte contre le mildiou et les vers de la vigne. Terre Vaud. 39(27): 344-345. July 4, 1942. 17 T27
- FERREIRA D'ALMEIDA, R. Contribuição ao estudo dos Mechanitidae (Lep. Rhopalocera) (4.<sup>a</sup> nota). São Paulo. Sec. da Agr., Indus. e Com. Dept. de Zool. Papéis Avulsos, v. 1, pp. 79-85, illus. São Paulo, 1941. 410.9 Sa63
- HARMAN, S. W. Codling moth control programs for western New York - 1942. N. Y. State Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 140, rev., 12 pp., illus. Geneva, Apr. 1942. 100 N48
- KLOTS, A. B. Type material of North American Microlepidoptera other than Aegeriidae in the American museum of natural history. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 79(6): 391-424. July 14, 1942. Bibliography, pp. 425-424. 500 N483B
- LEEDS, H. A. The possibility of the male upperside ab. metallica of *Lysandra coridon* being indicative of a very fatal disease in that species. Ent. Rec. and Jour. Variation 54(7-8): 84-86. July-Aug. 1942. 421 En89
- MARKOS, B. G. Effect of host plant on the susceptibility of the southern armyworm, *Prodenia eridania* Cram., to calcium arsenate. Ohio State Univ. Abs. Doctors' Diss. no. 35, pp. 193-200. 1941. 241.8 Ch3
- MUNROE, E. G. The Caribbean races of *Anartia jatrophae* Johansson (Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae). Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Amer. Mus. Novitates, no. 1179, 4 pp. July 28, 1942. 500 N483N
- OITICICA FILHO, JOSÉ. Estudo sobre pernas de Adelocephalidae. (Lepidoptera). São Paulo. Sec. da Agr., Indus. e Com. Dept. de Zool. Papéis Avulsos, v. 1, pp. 17-38, illus. São Paulo, 1941. References cited, p. 36. 410.9 Sa63
- PEAY, W. E. Tomato fruitworm [*Heliothis armigera*] and its control. Utah Farm. 62(2): 8, 14. Aug. 15, 1942. 6 D45
- LA POLILLA, enemigo del grano almacenado [*Sitotroga cerealella* Oliv.]. Granja [Mexico] 10(7): 136-138. July 1942. 8 G76
- REBER, H. Artrópodes da Madeira, segundo as investigações do Sr. Prof. Dr. O. Lundblad. XX-XXIII. Lepidoptera. Microlepidoptera. Brotéria 11(2): 84-93. May 1, 1942. References, pp. 92-93. 410 B79C
- RICHARDS, A. G., JR. A revision of the species of *Gabara* of eastern United States (Lepidoptera: Phalaenidae). Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 68(1-2): 1-10, illus. Mar.-June 1942. 420 P53  
Issued Apr. 16, 1942.
- SWAMY, B. G. L., and SRENNIVASAYA, M. Studies in insect nutrition: symptomology of avitaminosis in *Corcyra cephalonica*, Staint. - a histological study. Current Sci. [India] 11(4): 147-148, illus. Apr. 1942. 475 Sci23
- THOMPSON, R. W. The corn borer situation in Ontario in 1941 with notes on hybrid and broom corn infestation. Ontario Ent. Soc. Ann. Rpt. (1941) 72: 12-15. Toronto, 1942. 420 On8
- TURNER, H. J. The British Noctuae and their varieties. Ent. Rec. and Jour. Variation 54(7-8, sup.): 61-64. July-Aug. 1942. 421 En89
- URQUHART, F. A. Angle-wing butterflies [*Polygonia*, spp., *Nymphalis j-album*]. Canad. Nature 4(4): 114-115, illus. Sept.-Oct. 1942. 410 Cl62

- WALKER, M. G. A mathematical analysis of the distribution in maize of *Heliothis armigera* Hbn. (obsolata F.). *Canad. Jour. Res. Sect. D, Zool. Sci.* 20(8): 255-261, illus. Aug. 1942. References, p. 261. 470 C16CD
- WILLIAMS, C. B., and others. Studies in the migration of Lepidoptera, by C. B. Williams, G. F. Cockbill, M. E. Gibbs, and J. A. Downes. *Roy. Ent. Soc., London. Trans.* 92(1): 101-283, illus. July 23, 1942. Bibliography, pp. 264-280. 420 L84
- WILLIAMS, J. L. Probable parasitic stalked bodies in adult Lepidoptera. *Pa. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 16: 37-38, illus. Harrisburg, 1942. 500 P383
- Datana major* G. & R., and *Laetilia coccidivora* Comst. pierced by stalked bodies, resembling "tailed eggs" of certain Hymenopterous parasites.
- WISHART, GEORGE. Observations on the rise in temperature due to metabolism in cultures of the Mediterranean flour moth, *Ephestia kuehniella* Zell. *Ontario Ent. Soc. Ann. Rpt.* (1941) 72: 25-26, illus. Toronto, 1942. 420 On8

# ORTHOPTERA

- BISHOP, D. W. Spermatocyte chromosome aberrations in grasshoppers subjected to x-radiation during embryonic stages. *Jour. Morph.* 71(2): 391-429, illus. Sept. 1, 1942. Literature cited, pp. 420-421. 444.8 J826
- CLARK, E. J. Occurrence of *Chorthippus parallelus* (Zett.) f. *macrop-tera* (Orth., Acrididae) in Britain. *Ent. Monthly Mag.* 78(938): 161-166. July 1942. References, p. 166. 421 En86
- COLEMAN, EDITH. Notes on the great brown stick-insect. Part I. Development of eggs and young. *Victorian Nat.* 59(3): 46-48, illus. July 1942. 410 V66
- CROS, A. *Blatta orientalis* et ses parasites. I. *Evania punctata* Brullé; II. *Eulophus* sp. *Eos* 18(1): 45-67, illus. Apr. 10, 1942. 421 Eo7
- HENRY, G. M. Three remarkable stridulatory mechanisms in Acrididae (Orthoptera). *Roy. Ent. Soc., London. Proc. Ser. A: Gen. Ent.* 17(4-6): 59-62, illus. June 15, 1942. 420 L84Pa
- JAMES, H. G. Observations on the biology of *Mantis religiosa* L. *Ontario Ent. Soc. Ann. Rpt.* (1941) 72: 45-47, illus. Toronto, 1942. References, p. 46. 420 On8
- REHN, J. A. G. The locusts of the South American generic group *Tristirae* (Orthoptera; Acrididae; *Cyrtacanthacridinae*). *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 68(1-2): 31-99, illus. Mar.-June 1942. Bibliographical footnotes. 420 P53
- Issued Aug. 3, 1942.
- TAUBER, O. E., and CLARE, STEWART. Circulation in the wings of the cockroach, *Blattella germanica* L. IV. Circulation in unsclerotized wings under normal and experimental conditions. *Amer. Micros. Soc. Trans.* 61(3): 290-296, illus. July 1942. Literature cited, p. 296. 440.9 Am33
- UVAROV, B. P. A preliminary revision of the *decoratus*-group of the genus *Catantops* Schaum, 1853 (Orthoptera, Acrididae). *Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.* (ser. 11) 9(54): 402-409, illus. June 1942. 410 An77
- UVAROV, B. P. Preliminary revision of the genus *Paracaloptenus* I. Bolivar (Orthoptera, Acrididae). *Roy. Ent. Soc., London. Proc. Ser. B: Taxonomy* 11(6): 86-90, illus. June 15, 1942. Bibliography, p. 90. 420 L84Pb
- UVAROV, B. P. Revision of the genus *Clonia* Stål 1855 (Orthoptera, Tettigoniidae). *Roy. Ent. Soc., London. Proc. Ser. B: Taxonomy* 11(4): 57-62, illus. Apr. 15, 1942. 420 L84Pb



SMALLER ORDERS

- BLAUVELT, W. E. Effective poison bait mixtures for the control of sowbugs. Florists' Exch. 99(8): 10. Aug. 22, 1942. 80 F666
- COPELAND, CYRIL, and MESSER, C. R. Scouting for the European earwig, *Forficula auricularia* L. in Ontario, 1938 to 1941. Ontario Ent. Soc. Ann. Rpt. (1941) 72: 27-29. Toronto, 1942. 420 On8
- DARLING, H. S. The effect of light on the incidence of cacao thrips [*Selenothrips rubrocinctus* Giard]. Trop. Agr. [Trinidad] 19(8): 151-162. Aug. 1942. Literature cited, p. 162. 26 T754
- DIBB, J. R. A note upon the classification of the Myrmeleconidae (Neur.). Ent. Monthly Mag. 78(938): 151-152. July 1942. References, p. 152. 421 En86
- Author gives key to subfamilies as they will be used in his proposed Preliminary Catalogue of the Myrmeleconidae of the World.
- FERGUSON, ALICE. Scattered records of Texas and Louisiana Odonata with additional notes on the Odonata of Dallas county. Field and Lab. 10(2): 145-149. July 1942. 470 F46
- THE FLEAS of rare western mice. Pacific Univ. Bul. 37(9A): 1-4. Apr. 1941.
- FRASER, T. C. A note on the evolution of some venational structures in the dragonfly wing. Roy. Ent. Soc., London. Proc. Ser. A: Gen. Ent. 17(4-6): 64-69, illus. June 15, 1942. 420 B34Pa
- HANSON, J. F. Studies on the Plecoptera of North America. III. Allocapnia. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 37(3): 81-88, illus. June 1942. Literature cited, p. 87. 420 B79
- JELLISON, W. L. Host distribution of lice on native American rodents north of Mexico. Jour. Mammal. 23(3): 245-250. Aug. 1942. Literature cited, pp. 249-250. 410 J823
- HUBBARD, C. A. Fleas of the Yakima ground squirrel and a review of the northwest ground squirrel fleas with remarks upon variation in the VII sternite of the female of *Thrassis petiolatus*. Pacific Univ. Bul. 37(7A): 1-4, illus. Feb. 1941.
- HUBBARD, C. A. History of the flea genus *Micropsylla*, with one new species [*M. goodi* n. sp.]. Pacific Univ. Bul. 37(10): 1-4, illus. May 1941.
- HUBBARD, C. A. A new *Thrassis* (flea) [*T. rockwoodi* n. sp.] from California and Oregon and fleas carried by some of the West's ground squirrels. Pacific Univ. Bul. 38(6): 1-4, illus. Aug. 1942.
- JORDAN, KARL. On *Parapsyllus* and some closely related genera of Siphonaptera. Eos 18(1): 7-29, illus. Apr. 10, 1942. 421 Eo7
- KIMMINS, D. E. The British species of the genus *Ecdyonurus* (Ephemeroptera). Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser. 11) 9(55): 486-507, illus. July 1942. 410 An77
- KOBLER, JOHN. Blitz plague. Sat. Evening Post 215(8): 26-27, 45, illus. Aug. 22, 1942. 110 S
- Lice and typhus fever, relation to wars.
- McNALLY, A. G. Note on municipal baiting campaign against the European earwig, *Forficula auricularia*, at Ayton, Ontario. Ontario Ent. Soc. Ann. Rpt. (1941) 72: 29. Toronto, 1942. 420 On8
- MOLL, A. A., and O'LEARY, MRS. SHIRLEY. Plague in the Americas. X. Venezuela. Pan Amer. Union. Bol. de la Ofic. Sanit. 21(8): 780-785. Aug. 1942. Bibliographical footnotes. 150.9 B872
- OSORIO, J. M. El trips de la cebolla [*Thrips tabaci* Lind.]; metodo para su dominio. Agronomia [La Habana] 2(2): 325-327, illus. Feb. 1942. 8 C893
- PESCOTT, R. T. M. Two springtails (Collembola) of medical interest. Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. Jour. 8(2): 68-69. June 1942. References, p. 69. 23 Au74
- Entomobrya multifasciata* Tull. and *E. tenuicauda* Schott. cause skin irritation.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
Library

NOV 2 1942



B I B L I O G R A P H Y   O F   A G R I C U L T U R E

SECTION C  
ENTOMOLOGY

Vol. 1

October 1942

No. 4

The Bibliography of Agriculture is issued monthly  
in five sections.

Section A, Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology.  
Supersedes Agricultural Economics Literature.

Section B, Agricultural Engineering. Supersedes Cur-  
rent Literature in Agricultural Engineering.

Section C, Entomology. Supersedes Entomology Current  
Literature.

Section D, Plant Science. Supersedes Plant Science  
Literature.

Section E, Forestry. Continues Forestry Current  
Literature, which ceased publication with v. 7,  
no. 2, Mar.-Apr. 1940.

-----

The edition of the Bibliography of Agriculture is so limited that  
we are unable to fill all of the requests which we receive for it.  
If you do not intend to file this publication permanently, please  
return it to the Department of Agriculture Library so that it may be  
made available to others.

Washington, D. C.



Abbreviations used in this publication are those listed in U. S. Department of Agriculture Miscellaneous Publication 337, Abbreviations Used in the Department of Agriculture for Titles of Publications. April 1939.

Call numbers following the citations are those of the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library unless otherwise noted.

The Department can supply only its own publications; other items cited may ordinarily be obtained from their respective publishers. Many of them are available for consultation in public or other libraries.

Photoprint or microfilm copies of any publication listed may be obtained from the Library. Order blanks giving prices and method of payment will be sent on request.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE

SECTION C  
ENTOMOLOGY

Vol. 1

October 1942

No. 4

GENERAL - SYSTEMATIC

- ADKIN, G. T. Record of light traps at Bayonne, Basses Pyrénées, France (S. W.), 1931-1939. (Cont.) Entomologist 75(951): 182-185. Aug. 1942. 421 En8
- AMERICAN SCIENTIFIC CONGRESS, 8th? WASHINGTON, 1940. Proceedings... Volume III. Biological sciences. 530 pp., illus. Washington, 1942. 330.9 Am3008
- Partial contents: Chromosomal changes in *Drosophila melanogaster* and their evolutionary significance, by M. Demerec, pp. 37-41, Literature cited, pp. 40-41; A entomologia das flores de palmeiras, by Gregório Bondar, pp. 297-302; The origin and significance of metamorphosis and wings among insects, by J. C. Bradley, pp. 303-309, illus.; Increase in knowledge of the odonate fauna of México, Central America, and the West Indies since 1908, by P. P. Calvert, pp. 323-331, References, pp. 328-331; Variaciones del color de los anofelinos venezolanos de la subserie oswaldoi (Diptera, Culicidae), by Arnoldo Gabaldón and Carmen Aguilera, pp. 389-409, illus., References, pp. 408-409; Notas sobre el aparato urticante de las larvas de *Megalopyge lanata*, by C. Uribe Piedrahita, pp. 505-506, Bibliography, p. 506.
- BICKLEY, W. E. On the stomodaeal nervous system of insects. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 35(3): 343-354, illus. Sept. 1942. References, pp. 352-354. 420 En82
- CALVERT, P. P. Entomology, scientific and human aspects. Amer. Phil. Soc. Proc. 86(1): 123-129. Sept. 1942. Bibliographical footnotes. 500 P533
- EMERSON, A. E. Basic comparisons of human and insect societies. In Biological symposia, ed. by Jaques Cattell, v. 8, pp. 163-176. Lancaster, Pa., The Jaques Cattell press, 1942. Literature cited, p. 176. 442 B523
- GEITLER, LOTHAR. Das wachstum des zellkerns in tierischen und pflanzen gewebe. Ergeb. der Biol., v. 18, pp. 1-54, illus. Berlin, Julius Springer, 1941. Literature cited, pp. 50-54. 442 Er3
- The growth of the nucleus in animal and plant tissue.
- HEELEY, WILLIAM. Observations on the life-histories of some terrestrial isopods. [London] Zool. Soc. Proc. Ser. B 3(1-2): 79-149, illus. Oct. 1941. References, pp. 148-149. 410.9 L84P
- JOHNSON, M. W., and STARLING, J. H. Freezing myriapods for photographing. Science 96(2492): 324. Oct. 2, 1942. 470 Sci2
- KLOET, G. S. A check list of British insects. Northwest. Nat. 17(1-2): 103-106. Mar.-June 1942. 410 N81
- Work in process, plans, difficulties, etc.
- MICHELbacher, A. E. A synopsis of the genus *Scutigerella* (Symphyla: Scutigerellidae). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 35(3): 267-287, illus. Sept. 1942. Literature cited, pp. 287-288. 420 En82



- PARK, THOMAS. Integration in infra-social insect populations. In Biological symposia, ed. by Jaques Cattell, v. 8, pp. 121-138. Lancaster, Pa., The Jaques Cattell press, 1942. Literature cited, p. 138. 442 B523
- RICHARDS, A. G., JR., and ANDERSON, T. F. Further electron microscope studies on arthropod tracheae. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 50(3): 245-247. Sept. 1942. References, p. 247. 420 N48J
- SOUTH LONDON ENTOMOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY. Proceedings and transactions...1941-42, Part II. 81 pp., illus. Southwark, S. E. 1, 1942. 420 So8
- Partial contents: The cynipid genus *Isocolus*. (Hymen.), by M. Niblett, pp. 37-39, References, p. 39; The occasional scarcity and abundance of Lepidoptera, with special reference to the Rhopalocera, by S. G. Castle-Russell, pp. 40-47; The onion fly (*Hylemyia antiqua*, Meigen), by T. R. Eagles, pp. 48-50; Coleoptera of Bookham Common, by F. J. Coulson, pp. 51-61; Wing markings in Diptera, by H. W. Andrews, pp. 62-68.
- SUFFOLK NATURALISTS' SOCIETY. Observations. Suffolk Nat. Soc. Trans. 4(4): 241-290, illus. Dec. 1941. 410.9 Su2
- New records listed for Suffolk are: *Deronectes* 12-pustulatus Fab. and *Brychius elevatus* Pz., p. 247; *Trachys minuta* Linn., p. 249; *Acanthosoma tristriatum* Linn., pp. 251-252; *Eurygaster naura* Linn., p. 252; *Limnophilus xanthodes* McL. and *Phryganea minor* Ct., p. 255; *C. anachoreta* Hb., pp. 256-257; *Phaulernis dentella* Zell. and Stn., p. 268; *Seven Medeteri*, p. 272; *Sphegina clunipes* Fall., pp. 273-274; *Ellampus violaceus* Scop., p. 276; *Mesoleius caligatus* Grav., p. 278.
- Other records of interest are: *Polydesmus complanatus* L. in nest of *Tetramorium caespitum* L., p. 246; *Coccinella* 16-guttata L. new to Britain, pp. 247-248; *Platypus cylindrus* Fab. near Portsmouth, p. 250; *Acanthosoma haemorrhoidale* L. hibernating, p. 251; *Acherontia atropos* Linn. feeding on potato leaves, p. 257; *Eriogaster lanestris* 'nests,' p. 257; *Ichneumon lugens* Grov., p. 277; Parasites of pug moths, pp. 278-279.
- TEALE, E. W. Children of the sun. Nature Mag. 35(8): 427-429, 444, illus. Oct. 1942. 409.6 N214
- More adventures in an insect garden.
- WHELLAN, J. A. Notes on Rhopalocera and Odonata observed in S. W. Wales. Northwest. Nat. 17(1-2): 108-109. Mar.-June 1942. 410 N81

#### GENERAL - ECONOMIC

- ARMITAGE, H. M. The place of methyl-bromide in the disinfection of infested orchid plants. Calif. Dept. Agr. Bul. 31(3): 134-140, illus. July-Aug.-Sept. 1942. 2 Cl2M
- ASSOCIATION OF APPLIED BIOLOGISTS. Proceedings...general meetings held Feb. 20 and April 17, 1942. Ann. Appl. Biol. 29(3): 309-332. Aug. 1942. 442.8 An72
- Partial contents: New methods of controlling head and body lice, by J. R. Busvine, p. 309; Experimental work on the transmission and development of scabies, by K. Mellanby, p. 309; Some quantitative aspects of scabies parasitology, by C. G. Johnson, p. 310; The control of flies in country and town, by H. G. H. Kearns, pp. 310-313;

- Furniture beetles and other wood-borers, by R. C. Fisher, pp. 313-316; The invasion of houses by earwigs and ants, by G. Fox Wilson, pp. 316-321, References, p. 321; Some important pests of the hop, by A. M. Massee, pp. 324-326; The 'film technique' of insecticide testing, by C. Potter, pp. 329-330; Examples of the planning and interpretation of toxicity tests involving more than one factor, by D. J. Finney, pp. 330-332.
- BACK, E. A., and COTTON, R. T. Industrial fumigation against insects. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 369, rev., 64 pp., illus. Washington, D. C., Aug. 1942. 1 Ag84C
- BALZER, A. I. Insect pests of stored rice and their control. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 1906, 22 pp., illus. Washington, D. C., Aug. 1942. 1 Ag84F
- BLICKLE, R. L. Penetration of oils into insect eggs. a. Influence of oil characteristics. b. Influence of age of egg and of species. N. H. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bul. 79, 14 pp., illus. Durham, June 1942. References cited, pp. 13-14. 100 N45
- Studies of contact insecticides. XVI.
- CALIFORNIA. BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY AND PLANT QUARANTINE. [Report, 1940/41] Calif. Dept. Agr. Bul. 30(4): 337-373. Oct.-Dec. 1941. 2 Cl2M
- Contents: Bureau of entomology and plant quarantine, by D. B. Mackie, pp. 337-357; Plant quarantine, by H. A. Hunt, pp. 357-368; Nursery service, pp. 369-373.
- COCKERELL, T. D. A. The duty of the entomologist. Science 96(2493): 338. Oct. 9, 1942. 470 Sci2
- COMPTON, C. C. Roll is called of chrysanthemum insects. Available insecticides. Shortages point to modified treatments. South. Florist & Nurseryman 53(25): 3-4. Sept. 18, 1942. 80 So86
- COTTON, R. T., and FRANKENFELD, J. C. Mechanical force for the control of flour mill insects. Amer. Miller 70(10): 36, 38, illus. Oct. 1942. 298.8 Am32
- Tests with a commercial device "Entoleter," for treating milled cereal products.
- CRAIGHEAD, F. C. The influence of insects on the development of forest protection and forest management. Smithson. Inst. Ann. Rpt. 1940/41: 367-392, illus. Washington, D. C., 1942. Literature cited, pp. 389-392. 500 Sm6R
- CULTIVO del piretro. Pampa Argentina 16(173): 22, illus. Jan. 1942. 9 Pl9
- Pyrethrum cultivation.
- DAVIAULT, LIONEL. L'organisation et les travaux du laboratoire d'entomologie forestière de Berthierville. Forêt Québécoise 4(8): 387-406, illus. Oct. 1942. Bibliography, pp. 405-406. 99.8 F79
- DONISTHORPE, HORACE. British insects infested with Laboulbeniaceae. Entomologist 75(951): 175-178. Aug. 1942. References, p. 178. 421 En8
- EMMEL, M. W. Field experiments in the use of sulfur to control lice, fleas and mites of chickens. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 374, 8 pp., illus. Gainesville, Aug. 1942. 100 F66S
- FRANKENBERG, G. v. Gefahr in verzug! Deut. Landfrau 33(10): 198-199, illus. May 5, 1940. 321.8 D482
- Household insects.



- GAINES, J. C. Several important insect pests of cotton. I. Relation of population to migration. II. Insecticidal studies for their control. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 17(1): 63-65. Oct. 1942. 470 Io9
- Abstract of doctoral thesis. *Psallus seriatus*, *Heliothis armigera*, *Anthonomus grandis*, *Frankliniella tritici*.
- [GT. BRIT.] IMPERIAL INSTITUTE. CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE ON INSECTICIDE MATERIALS OF VEGETABLE ORIGIN. Quarterly bibliography on insecticide materials of vegetable origin, no. 18 (January to March 1942). [Gt. Brit.] Imp. Inst. Bul. 40(2): 131-137. Apr.-June 1942. 26 G79
- Prepared in collaboration with the Imperial Institute of Entomology and the Department of Insecticides and Fungicides, Rothamsted Experimental Station.
- GUNDRY, B. G. The construction of dipping tanks. Rhodesia Agr. Jour. 39(4): 244-258, illus. July-Aug. 1942. 24 R34
- HALLER, M. H., and others. Further studies on the removal of spray residues from eastern-grown apples, by M. H. Haller, C. C. Cassil, Edwin Gould, and A. L. Schrader. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 828, 32 pp., illus. Washington, Aug. 1942. Literature cited, pp. 31-32. 1 Ag84Te
- HUXLEY, JULIAN. The control of animal pests in wartime. So. Atlantic Quart. 41(2): 161-166. 110 So82
- JACKSON, W. P. The airplane, a possible means of transmission of disease. Va. Med. Monthly 69(1): 29-34. Jan. 1942. References, p. 34. 448.8 V59
- Discussion, pp. 34-35.
- Insect vectors of disease may be carried by airplane.
- JACQUES, CH. Maladies des cocotiers. [New Caledonia] Chambre d'Agr. Rev. Agr., June 1942, pp. 4718-4722. 25 N43
- JENKINS, C. F. H., and FORTE, P. N. Some poultry pests. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. Jour. (ser. 2) 19(2): 104-115, illus. June 1942. References, p. 115. 23 W52J
- KNIGHT, S. Simple means for testing the efficiency of improvised disinfectors and disinfestors. Roy. Army Med. Corps. Jour. 79(1): 45-46. July 1942. 448.9 R81
- LANGFORD, G. S. Tolerance of shade trees to spray materials. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. (1941) 17: 19-29. 99.9 N218
- LEVER, R. J. A. W. Entomological notes. Fiji Dept. Agr. Agr. Jour. 13(2): 48-49. June 1942. References. 25 F47Ag
- The pumpkin beetle, *Aulacophora*; New host records of a termite, *Kaloterms repandus* Hill; The rice leaf-hopper *Sogatia furcifera*; Further notes on ectoparasites of bats and birds.
- LIEBERMANN, JOSE. El reverso de la medalla. La utilidad de los insectos, frente a su amenaza, es una grandiosa realidad. Pampa Argentina 16(173): 1-2, illus. Jan. 1942. 9 P19
- MOLINA, CECILIA. La industrialización del barbasco. Mex. Sec. de Rolac. Exteriores Rev. del Com. Exterior 7(12): 17-21. June 20, 1942. Bibliography, p. 21. 286.8 M575
- Insecticidal plant containing rotenone.
- MURRAY, C. A. What the housewife thinks about insect sprays. Soap 18(10): 95, 97, 99, 115. Oct. 1942. 307.8 S012
- Survey shows only small brand preference in insect sprays, little knowledge of retail price ranges.

- NAILE, FLORENCE. The life of Langstroth... Edited, with a foreword and an introduction, by Everett Franklin Phillips. 215 pp., illus. Ithaca, N. Y., Cornell university press, 1942. 120 L26  
Biography of L. L. Langstroth, apiculturist, 1800-1895.
- NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. ENTOMOLOGICAL BRANCH. Insect pests. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 53(7): 327-330. July 1, 1942. 23 N472  
The potato moth (*Phthorimaea operculella*); Cutworms (*Noctuidae*); The bean weevil (*Bruchus obtectus*).
- NEW ZEALAND. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. HORTICULTURE DIVISION. Control of orchard diseases and pests by spraying. New Zeal. Dept. Agr. Bul. 161, 8 pp. Wellington, 1942. 23 N48Bu
- NEWCOMER, E. J. Orchard insects of the Pacific Northwest and their control. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 270, rev., 80 pp., illus. Washington, D. C., July 1942. 1 Ag84C  
Issued Aug. 1933, slightly revised July 1942.
- NOTES on pests. Essential oil plants. Perfumery and Essential Oil Rec. 33(2): 43-44. Feb. 1942. 308.8 P41  
Insects which cause losses to herb farmers and their control.
- POWELL, H. R. Winter and spring spraying; control of insect pests and fungus diseases on deciduous and citrus trees, also vines. Fruit World & Market Grower 43(8): 7. Aug. 5, 1942. 80 F948
- RINGUELET, J. A. Algunos aspectos de la industria sericicola. Pampa Argentina 16(174): 1, 3, illus. Feb. 1942. 9 P19
- ROARK, R. C. Insecticides for control of cotton insects. Chem. and Engin. News 20(18): 1169-1172, illus. Sept. 25, 1942. Literature cited, p. 1172. 381 J825N
- ROOS, K. Schädlinge an hackfrüchten und getreide in beziehung zum mehranbau. Schweiz. Ent. Gesell. Mitt. 18(7-8): 353-360. Dec. 15, 1941. 420 Sw6  
Truck crop and cereal pests in relation to intensive cultivation.
- SAFEGUARD your fruit trees. The importance of greasebanding - a method of pest control that should be adopted by every fruit grower. Homes and Gardens 24(4): 37, 66, illus. Sept. 1942. 318.8 Ou7
- SCHNEIDER-ORELLI, O. Die schädlingbekämpfung im zeichen des schweizerischen mehranbaus. Schweiz. Ent. Gesell. Mitt. 18(6): 313-318. July 15, 1941. 420 Sw6  
Intensive cultivation in Switzerland and pest control.
- SE FOMENTA practicamente la sericicultura en la Provincia. Cordoba Bol. de Agr. y Ganad. no. 179, pp. 39-64, illus. Cordoba, Jan.-Dec. 1941. 9 C81Bo  
Collection of reprints from various publications.
- THE SERICULTURAL industry in India. Sci. and Culture 7(12): 575-578. June 1942. 475 Sci24
- SHEPARD, H. H. The early use of sodium fluoride as an insecticide. Pests 10(10): 28. Oct. 1942. 449.8 Ex8
- SINCLAIR, J. M. Notes on the management of dipping tanks. Rhodesia Agr. Jour. 39(4): 258-264, illus. July-Aug. 1942. 24 R34
- SLAWSON, H. H. Agricultural insecticides. Summary of some significant facts from 1942 state experiment station reports. Soap 18(10): 91-94, 103. Oct. 1942. 307.8 Sol2



- SPAWN, G. B. Food habits of shorebirds (Charadriiformes) in north-western Iowa. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 17(1): 133-135. Oct. 1942. 470 Io9
- Abstract of doctoral thesis. Insects were principal item of diet.
- STRICKLAND, E. H. Insect pests of grain in Alberta. Alberta Univ. Col. Agr. Bul. 24, rev., 57 pp., illus. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada, Apr. 1942. 101 AllB
- TASMANIA. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Vegetable growing. The control of insect pests. Tasmania. Dept. Agr. Leaflet no. 1, 7 pp., illus. Tasmania [1942?]
- TISDALE, W. B. Use of pest control measures in wartime. Citrus Indus. 23(10): 3, 7, 11. Oct. 1942. 80 C49
- U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Keeping livestock healthy; yearbook of agriculture 1942. 1276 pp., illus. Washington, D. C., 1942. Literature cited for some articles. 1 Ag84Y
- Partial contents: Keeping livestock healthy - a summary, by Gove Hambridge, pp. 1-107; Losses caused by animal diseases and parasites, by J. M. Mohler, A. E. Wight, W. M. MacKellar and F. C. Bishopp, pp. 108-116; Origin and spread of important insect pests of animals, by H. H. Stage and J. A. Hyslop, pp. 203-208; Parasites and insects affecting livestock, by Benjamin Schwartz and F. C. Bishopp, pp. 276-294; The screwworm and blowfly problem, by E. C. Cushing and D. C. Parman, pp. 313-322; Equine encephalomyelitis, by L. T. Giltner and M. S. Shahan, pp. 375-391, illus.; Mange in equines, by Marion Imes, pp. 476-481; Horse bots and their control, by F. C. Bishopp and Benjamin Schwartz, pp. 482-491; Some insect pests of horses and mules, by F. C. Bishopp, pp. 492-500; Cattle tick fever, by W. M. MacKellar, pp. 572-578; Anaplasmosis: a disease of cattle, by G. W. Stiles, pp. 579-587 (can be transmitted by insects); Cattle scab and its control, by Rudolph Snyder, pp. 588-592; Cattle grubs, or heel flies [*Hypoderma* spp.], by E. W. Laake, F. C. Bishopp, and R. W. Wells, pp. 612-619; The stablefly [*Stomoxys calcitrans*], by F. C. Bishopp and E. W. Laake, pp. 620-625; The horn fly [*Haematobia irritans*], by W. G. Bruce, pp. 626-630; Cattle lice, by O. G. Babcock and E. C. Cushing, pp. 631-635; Mange of swine, by Marion Imes, pp. 734-740; Hog lice, by O. G. Babcock and E. C. Cushing, pp. 741-744; Sheep scab and its control, by A. W. Miller, pp. 904-911; Sheep ticks [*Melophagus ovinus*], by Marion Imes and O. G. Babcock, pp. 912-916; Goat lice, by O. G. Babcock and E. C. Cushing, pp. 917-922; Poultry lice and their control, by F. C. Bishopp, pp. 1048-1054; Poultry mites, by F. C. Bishopp, pp. 1055-1061; The fowl tick [*Argas mineatus*], pp. 1062-1067; Bedbugs as pests of poultry, pp. 1068-1071; The pigeon fly [*Pseudolynchia canariensis*], by F. C. Bishopp, pp. 1072-1074; Mange of dogs, by E. W. Price and F. C. Bishopp, pp. 1174-1179; Ticks affecting dogs, by F. C. Bishopp and C. N. Smith, pp. 1180-1187; Fleas, by F. C. Bishopp, pp. 1188-1192.
- WAIN, R. L. The use of toxic polynitro derivatives in pest control. I. The estimation of dinitro-o-cresol and dinitro-o-cyclohexylphenol. Ann. Appl. Biol. 29(3): 301-308. Aug. 1942. References, pp. 307-308. 442.8 An72
- WASON, W. J. Insect pests on stone fruit. Fruit World & Market Grower 43(8): 6. Aug. 5, 1942. 80 F948
- Advice in regard to winter and spring spraying.

- WATSON, E. B. The forests insect situation in Eastern Canada in 1941. Canad. Pulp and Paper Assoc. Woodlands Sect. Ann. Mtg. Proc. (1942) 24: 42. Montreal, 1942. 99.9 C166
- WATSON, J. R. Control of shade tree insects. Citrus Indus. 23(10): 5, 14. Oct. 1942. 80 C49
- WILSON, H. F., and BENDER, G. L. Rotenone dispersion. A comparison study of two powdered aluminum silicates used as dispersing agents for rotenone. Soap 18(10): 101, 103. Oct. 1942. 307.8 Sol2
- WINKELRIED BERTONI, A. de. Plagas principales de los citrus en el Paraguay. Paraguay. Min. Agr., Com. e Indus. Cartilla Agro-Pecuararia no. 43-44, pp. 10-14. May-June 1942. 9.7 Mc72
- WOLCOTT, G. N. The requirements of parasites for more than hosts. Science 96(2492): 317-318. Oct. 2, 1942. 470 Sci2
- WOOD, S. F. Observations on vectors of Chagas' disease in the United States. I. California. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 41(2): 61-69. May-Aug. 1942. Bibliography, p. 67. 500 So8

#### ARACHNIDA, MYRIAPODA AND PROCTURA

- BISHOPP, F. C. The brown dog tick, an important house pest known scientifically as *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* (Latr.). Pests 10(9): 6-8, illus. Sept. 1942. 449.8 Ex8
- BRIGHAM, G. D., and WATT, JAMES. Additional highly virulent strains of Rocky Mountain spotted fever virus isolated in Georgia. U. S. Pub. Health Serv. Rpts. 57(36): 1342-1344. Sept. 4, 1942. 151.65 P96
- Strains were isolated from *Dermacentor variabilis*.
- BROWNING, H. C. The relation of instar length to the external and internal environment in *Tegenaria atrica* (Arachnida). [London] Zool. Soc. Proc. Ser. A 3(3-4): 303-317. Feb. 1942. References, p. 317. 420 L84P
- Du TOIT, R. Ticks and tick-borne diseases. Part I. The Argasidae and Ixodidae. Farming in So. Africa 17(198): 549-556, 587, illus. Sept. 1942. 24 So842
- FRANK, LAWRENCE. The black widow spider [*Latrodectus mactans*] bite syndrome. Mil. Surg. 91(3): 329-336. Sept. 1942. References, p. 336. 448.8 M59
- GRAY, A. M. H., PAGE, G. F. B., and MONRO, I. C. Treatment of scabies. Brit. Med. Jour. 1942, 2(4257): 170-171. Aug. 8, 1942. 448.8 B77
- Correspondence concerning article on scabies in July 11 issue, p. 44.
- JANJUA, NAZEER A. On the biology of red spider mite (*Tetranychus telarius* Linn.) in Baluchistan. Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. B 15(5): 256-262, illus. May 1942. References, p. 262. 513 In25B
- JENNINGS, S. The treatment of mange by tetraethylthiuram monosulphide. Vet. Rec. 54(33): 330-331. Aug. 15, 1942. References, p. 331. 41.8 V64L
- KEIFER, H. H. Eriophyid studies XII. Calif. Dept. Agr. Bul. 31(3): 117-129, illus. July-Aug.-Sept. 1942. 2 C12M
- Study of female dimorphism in *Oxypleurites aesculifoliae* K.
- MAIL, G. A. Tick control with special reference to *Dermacentor andersoni* Stiles. Sci. Agr. 23(1): 59-67. Sept. 1942. References, pp. 66-67. 7 Sci2



- RADFORD, C. D. New ectoparasitic mites (Acarina) from Uganda. *Parasitology* 34(2): 185-194, illus. July 1942. References, p. 194. 448.8 P21
- ROBINSON, G. G. The mechanism of insemination in the argasid tick, *Ornithodoros moubata* Murray. *Parasitology* 34(2): 195-198, illus. July 1942. References, p. 198. 448.8 P21
- ROBINSON, G. G. The quantitative interaction of spray fluid and active principle in determining the toxicity of a pyrethrum preparation to the argasid tick, *Ornithodoros moubata* Murray. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 29(3): 290-300, illus. Aug. 1942. References, p. 300. 442.8 An72
- SARNA bovina. *Campo y Arados* 6(66): 16-17, illus. Aug. 1942. 9.9 C152
- Cattle mange and dipping cattle.
- SCHNEIDER, HANS. Untersuchungen über die Acarapismilben der honigbiene. Die flügel- und hinterleibsmilbe. *Schweiz. Ent. Gesell. Mitt.* 18(6): 318-327, illus. July 15, 1941. Literature, p. 327. 420 Sw6
- STEINHAUS, E. A. Note on a toxic principle in eggs of the tick, *Dermacentor andersoni* Stiles. *U. S. Pub. Health Serv. Rpts.* 57(35): 1310-1312. Aug. 28, 1942. 151.65 P96
- STEINHAUS, E. A. Rickettsia-like organism from normal *Dermacentor andersoni* Stiles. *U. S. Pub. Health Serv. Rpts.* 57(37): 1375-1377. Sept. 11, 1942. References, p. 1377. 151.65 P96

#### COLEOPTERA

- BASIR, M. A. Two new nematodes from an aquatic beetle. *Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. B* 13(3): 163-167, illus. Mar. 1941. Literature cited, p. 167. 513 In25B
- Galebiella galebiella* sp. nov. and *G. islamabadi* sp. nov. from aquatic beetles.
- COLE, A. C., JR. Observations on three species of *Silpha* (Coleoptera: Silphidae). *Amer. Midland Nat.* 28(1): 161-163. July 1942. 410 M58
- S. noveboracensis*, *S. inaequalis*, *S. americana*.
- EMDEN, F. I. van. Larvae of British beetles. III. Keys to the families. *Ent. Monthly Mag.* 78(940): 206-216. Sept. 1942. 421 En86
- FISHER, W. S. A revision of the North American species of buprestid beetles belonging to the tribe Chrysobothrini. *U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub.* 470, 275 pp., illus. Washington, D. C., Sept. 1942. Literature cited, pp. 250-251. 1 Ag84M
- FOX-WILSON, G. The lily beetle, *Crioceris lili* Scop. *Roy. Hort. Soc. Jour.* 67(5): 165-168. May 1942. References, p. 168. 84 L84J
- GOUGH, H. C. Laboratory and field experiments on the control of wireworms. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 29(3): 280-289. Aug. 1942. References, p. 289. 442.8 An72
- GOUGH, H. C., and EVANS, A. C. Some notes on the biology of the click beetles *Agriotes obscurus* L. and *A. sputator* L. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 29(3): 275-279. Aug. 1942. References, p. 279. 442.8 An72
- HINTON, H. E. The immature stages of *Sericoderus lateralis* (Gyllenhal) (1827) (Coleoptera, Corylophidae). *Entomologist* 74(940): 198-202, illus. Sept. 1941. References, p. 202. 421 En8
- JOHNSTON, H. R., and EATON, C. B. Tests with various chemicals for the control of white grubs in forest nurseries of the Carolinas. *Jour. Forestry* 40(9): 712-721. Sept. 1942. 99.8 F768

- JORDAN, KARL. Results of the Oxford University expedition to Sarawak (Borneo), 1932 (Col., Anthribidae). Ent. Monthly Mag. 78(939): 182-191, illus. Aug. 1942. 421 En86
- LEECH, H. B. Key to the nearctic genera of water beetles of the tribe Agabini, with some generic synonymy (Coleoptera: Dytiscidae). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 35(3): 355-362, illus. Sept. 1942. References, pp. 361-362. 420 En82
- MILES, H. W. Observations on wireworm attack on first crops on newly broken grassland in Lancashire and Cheshire in 1941. Roy. Lancashire Agr. Soc. Jour. 1942: 17-31. References, p. 31. 10 L22
- PLATTEN, E. W. Blister beetle [Cantharis (Lytta) vesicatoria L.] bred in Suffolk. Suffolk Nat. Soc. Trans. 4(4): 223-224. Dec. 1941. 410.9 Su2
- RUIZ CASTRO, AURELIO. La "cuca" o "gusano negro" de la alfalfa [Colaspidema atrum Oliv.]. [Spain] Min. de Agr. Secc. Pub., Prensa y Propaganda, Hojas Divulgadoras 34(24): 1-12, illus. Madrid, June 1942. 15 H68
- WHEELER, E. H. Fighting the Japanese beetle with its natural enemies. Gard. Chron. Amer. 46(9): 253, 260, illus. Sept. 1942. 80 G1632  
Tiphia vernalis.
- WILLIAMS, R. W. Notes on the bionomics of Lixus fimbriolatus Boh. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 35(3): 366-372, illus. Sept. 1942. Bibliography, p. 372. 420 En82
- YOUNG, F. N. New species of Copelatus from the West Indies (Coleoptera: Dytiscidae). New England Zool. Club. Proc. 20: 79-94, illus. Sept. 10, 1942. 410.9 N44

## DIPTERA

- ALEXANDER, C. P. Records and descriptions of neotropical crane-flies (Tipulidae, Diptera), XV. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 50(3): 251-262. Sept. 1942. 420 N48J
- ANDERSON, W. M. E. Anti-sandfly spraying with lethane and pyrethrum. Roy. Army Med. Corps. Jour. 79(1): 12-24, illus. July 1942. 448.9 R81
- ANDUZE, P. J. II. La fauna culicidiana de Venezuela. Descripcion de una especie nueva (Diptera: Culicidae). Venezuela Min. de Sanid. y Asistencia Social. Rev. de Sanid. y Asistencia Social 7(4): 557-560, illus. Aug. 1942. References, p. 560. 449.9 V55  
Culex (Microculex) kukenan sp. nov.
- BEACHLEY, R. G., and BISHOPP, F. C. Report of a case of nasal myiasis due to a bot fly larva (Cuterebra sp.). Va. Med. Monthly 69(1): 41-42, illus. Jan. 1942. 448.8 V59  
First known instance of human infestation by Cuterebra.
- BEQUAERT, J. Carnus hemapterus Nitzsch, an ectoparasitic fly of birds, new to America (Diptera). Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 37: 140-149, illus. Oct. 1942. References, pp. 147-149. 420 B79
- BEQUAERT, J. A monograph of the Melophaginae, or ked-flies, of sheep, goats, deer and antelopes (Diptera, Hippoboscidae). (Cont.) Ent. Amer. 22(4): 173-210, illus. Oct. 1942. 420 B792
- BHASKER RAO, R. The control of mosquito-breeding in canal distributaries by growing certain plants on their banks. Malaria Inst. India. Jour. 4(3): 409-415. June 1942. 448.9 M29  
Anopheles culicifacies breeding may be controlled by planting higher vegetation such as Vitex negundo along margins of canals.



- BHASKER RAO, R., and RAMOO, H. Some notes on the practical aspects of mosquito control in wells and tanks by the use of larvivorous fish. *Malaria Inst. India. Jour.* 4(3): 341-347, illus. June 1942. 448.9 M29
- CHORLEY, J. K. Tsetse fly operations, 1941. Short survey of the operations by districts for the year ending December, 1941. Rhodesia *Agr. Jour.* 39(4): 231-235. July-Aug. 1942. 24 R34
- CLASSEY, E. W. Gynandromorphism in *Theobaldia annulata* Schrank (Diptera: Culicidae). *Entomologist* 75(951): 181. Aug. 1942. 421 En8
- COE, R. L. The British species of the genus *Chamaemyia* (Dipt., Chamaemyiidae). *Ent. Monthly Mag.* 78(939): 173-180, illus. Aug. 1942. References, p.180. 421 En86
- COGGESHALL, L. T. The relation of hydrobiology to malaria control. In Wisconsin University, Symposium on Hydrobiology, pp. 343-354. Madison, 1941. 442 W75
- DOBZHANSKY, TH., HOLZ, A. M., and SPASSKY, B. Genetics of natural populations. VIII. Concealed variability in the second and the fourth chromosomes of *Drosophila pseudoobscura* and its bearing on the problem of heterosis. *Genetics* 27(5): 463-490, illus. Sept. 1942. Literature cited, p. 490. 442.8 G28
- FAIRCHILD, G. B. Notes on Tabanidae (Dipt.) from Panama. IX. The genera *Stenotabanus* Lutz, *Lepiselaga* Macquart and related genera. *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 35(3): 289-309, illus. Sept. 1942. 420 En82
- GIBSON, N. H. E. Mating swarm in a chironomid, *Spaniotoma minima*. *Nature [London]* 150(3800): 268-269. Aug. 29, 1942. 472 N21
- HALE, H. B. A device for rapid segregation and counting of *Drosophila* phenotypes. *Turttox News* 20(9): 127-128, illus. Sept. 1942. 442.9 C12C
- HALLOW, E. C. The Sarcophaginae and their relatives in New York. II. *N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour.* 50(3): 215-241, illus. Sept. 1942. Literature cited, pp. 230-233. 420 N48J
- HARRIOT, S. C. A new genus and a new species of Otitidae from North America (Diptera). *N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour.* 50(3): 249-250. Sept. 1942. 520 N48J
- Curranops, new genus; *Tetanops cazieri*, new species.
- KHAN, B. M. Malaria in the Tista valley, Darjeeling district. *Malaria Inst. India. Jour.* 4(3): 421. June 1942. 448.9 M29
- Abstract.
- KOMP, W. H. W. A technique for staining, dissecting, and mounting the male terminalia of mosquitoes. *U. S. Pub. Health Serv. Rpts.* 57(36): 1327-1333, illus. Sept. 4, 1942. References, p. 1333. 151.65 P96
- LEWIS, M. T. A new agar medium for *Drosophila* culture. *Science* 96(2490): 282. Sept. 18, 1942. 470 Sci2
- MACAN, T. T. A key to the anopheline mosquitoes of the Mediterranean region and the lands adjoining the Red Sea and the Persian Gulf. *Roy. Army Med. Corps. Jour.* 79(1): 1-11, illus. July 1942. 448.9 R81
- MONNIG, H. O. The cattle screw worm [*Chrysomya bezziana*]. *Farming in So. Africa* 17(197): 527-528, illus. Aug. 1942. 24 So842
- MONNIG, H. O. Control of blowflies in sheep and destruction of carcasses. *Farming in So. Africa* 17(198): 545-546. Sept. 1942. 24 So842
- MORGAN, B. B. The viability of *Trichomonas foetus* (Protozoa) in the house fly (*Musca domestica*). *Helminthol. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 9(1): 17-20. Jan. 1942. References, p. 20. 436.9 H36

- OLDHAM, J. N. Fly strike in sheep and the Mules operation. Vet. Rec. 54(37): 372. Sept. 12, 1942. References, p. 372. 41.8 V641  
Annotation on three papers dealing with fly strike by N.P.H. Graham and others.
- PANIGRAHI, R. G. Malaria in Puri. Malaria Inst. India. Jour. 4(3): 423-428. June 1942. 448.9 M29  
Abstract.
- PILKINGTON, R. W. Facet mutants of *Drosophila*. [London] Zool. Soc. Proc. Ser. A 3(3-4): 199-222, illus. Feb. 1942. Bibliography, pp. 221-222. 410.9 L84P
- RATCLIFF, J. D. New knowledge about polio. Hygeia 20(10): 754-755, 798-799, illus. Oct. 1942. 449.8 H993  
Flies as vectors of poliomyelitis.
- RENN, C. E. The food economy of *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* and *A. crucians* larvae. Relationships of the air-water interface and the surface-feeding mechanism. In Wisconsin University. Symposium on Hydrobiology, pp. 329-342, illus. Madison, 1941. References, p. 342. 442 W75
- ROWE, J. A. Bionomics of Iowa mosquitoes. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 17(1): 111-113. Oct. 1942. 470 Io9  
Abstract of doctoral thesis.
- ROY, D. N., GHOSH, S. M., and CHOPRA, R. N. Comparative efficacy of different culicifuges under laboratory conditions. Parasitology 34(2): 152-154. July 1942. 448.8 P21
- ROY, D. N., and BISWAS, T. C. On the importance of *Anopheles pallidus* as a carrier of malaria in Udaipur State, Central Provinces. Malaria Inst. India. Jour. 4(3): 417-420. June 1942. References, p. 420. 448.9 M29
- RUSSELL, P. F., and JACOB, V. P. On the epidemiology of malaria in the Nilgiris district, Madras Presidency. Malaria Inst. India. Jour. 4(3): 349-392, illus. June 1942. References, pp. 391-392. 448.9 M29
- RUSSELL, P. F., KNIPE, F. W., and RAMANATHA RAO, H. On the intermittent irrigation of ricefields to control malaria in South India. Malaria Inst. India. Jour. 4(3): 321-340, illus. June 1942. References, p. 340. 448.9 M29
- SWARTZ, G. E. The course of dark adaptation in the anterior ommatidia of *Eristalis tenax*. Jour. Expt. Zool. 91(1): 65-77, illus. Oct. 5, 1942. Literature cited, pp. 75-76. 410 J825
- VARGAS, LUIS, and MARTINEZ PALACIOS, AMADO. *Anopheles hectoris* Mira, 1931. [Mex.] Inst. Salubridad y Enferm. Trop. Rev. 3(2): 177-184, illus. June 1942. References, p. 184. 449.9 M572
- VARGAS, LUIS. *Anopheles xelajuensis* Romeo de Leon, 1938 en Mexico. [Mex.] Inst. Salubridad y Enferm. Trop. Rev. 3(2): 169-175, illus. June 1942. 449.9 M572
- VARGAS, LUIS. El huevecillo de *Anopheles* (*Anopheles*) *eiseni* Coquillett, 1902. [Mex.] Inst. Salubridad y Enferm. Trop. Rev. 3(2): 185-187, illus. June 1942. References, p. 187. 449.9 M572
- VENKAT RAO, V., ROY, B. B., and JAGANNADHA RAO, P. Observations on the swarming and pairing of *A. sudaicus* (Rodenwaldt) and *A. subpictus* (Grassi). Malaria Inst. India. Jour. 4(3): 405-408. June 1942. 448.9 M29
- VISWANATHAN, D. K. Malaria control by spray-killing adult anophelines, second season's results: with special reference to the effects of this measure on the longevity and infectivity of *Anopheles minimus*. Malaria Inst. India. Jour. 4(3): 393-403, illus. June 1942. 448.9 M29



HEMIPTERA

- BRAIN, C. K. The tobacco aphid [*Myzus persicae*]. Destruction of winter host plants. Rhodesia Agr. Jour. 39(4): 241-243, illus. July-Aug. 1942. 24 R34
- CHIESA MOLINARI, O. La cochinilla blanda de los citrus (*Lecanium hesperidum* L.); su importancia como plaga de las plantas. Pampa Argentina 16(178): 4-5, illus. June 1942. 9 P19
- DRAKE, C. J. New Tingitidae (Hemiptera). Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 17(1): 1-21. Oct. 1942. 470 Io9
- FERRIS, G. F. Atlas of the scale insects of North America. Ser. IV, no. 385-448. Stanford University, Calif., Stanford university press, 1942. 431.6 F41A
- Ser. I-IV. Family Diaspididae. Concluded with Ser. IV.
- GADDUM, E. W. Some observations on jassid at the Kenya coast. Empire Jour. Expt. Agr. 10(39): 133-145, illus. July 1942. 10 Em7
- Empoasca facialis*, pest of cotton.
- MacGILL, E. I. Notes on the early stages of three Pentatomidae (Hem.). Ent. Monthly Mag. 78(940): 200-202, illus. Sept. 1942. 421 En86
- McKENZIE, H. L. Two new species related to red scale (Homoptera: Coccoidea: Diaspididae). Calif. Dept. Agr. Bul. 31(3): 141-147, illus. July-Aug.-Sept. 1942. 2 Cl2M
- Aonidiella ensifera*, new species; *A. paucitatis*, new species.
- MARSHALL, G. E., CHILDERS, N. F., and BRODY, H. W. The effects of leafhopper feeding injury on apparent photosynthesis and transpiration of apple leaves. Jour. Agr. Res. 65(6): 265-281, illus. Sept. 15, 1942. Literature cited, pp. 280-281. 1 Ag84J
- Typhlocyba pomaria*, *Erythroneura* spp., *Empoasca fabae*.
- MARSHALL, J. The apple mealybug *Phenacoccus aceris* Sig. and its control by dormant sprays. Sci. Agr. 12(22): 727-732. Aug. 1942. Literature cited, p. 732. 7 Sci2
- POPHAM, E. J. The variation in the colour of certain species of *Arc-tocoris* (Hemiptera, Corixidae) and its significance. [London] Zool. Soc. Proc. Ser. A 3(3-4): 135-172, illus. Feb. 1942. References, pp. 158-159. 410.9 L84P
- SEVERIN, H. H. P. Infection of perennial delphiniums by California-aster-yellows virus. Hilgardia 14(8): 411-440, illus. June 1942. Literature cited, pp. 428-429. 100 Cl2H
- Leafhoppers are vectors of the disease.
- Macrosteles divisus* most efficient as vector.

HYMENOPTERA

- BARRE, ROGER. Identification du colorant de la cire d'abeille. Rev. Canad. de Biol. 1(5): 485-490. June 1942. Bibliography, p. 490. 442.8 R325
- Chrysrine, source of yellow coloration.
- BEAUMONT, JACQUES de. Etude des Astata (Hym. Sphecidae) de la Suisse avec quelques notes sur les espèces de la faune française. Schweiz. Ent. Gesell. Mitt. 18(9-10): 401-415, illus. May 20, 1942. 420 Sw6
- BEAUMONT, JACQUES de. Les Oxybelus (Hym. Sphecidae) de la faune suisse. Schweiz. Ent. Gesell. Mitt. 18(9-10): 416-428, illus. May 20, 1942. 420 Sw6
- DONISTHORPE, HORACE. Laboulbeniaceae and ants. Ent. Monthly Mag. 78(940): 193-199. Sept. 1942. References, pp. 198-199. 421 En86

- DOW, RICHARD. The relation of the prey of *Sphecius speciosus* to the size and sex of the adult wasp. *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 35(3): 310-317, illus. Sept. 1942. Literature cited, p. 317. 420 En82
- FLANDERS, S. E. Oösortion and ovulation in relation to oviposition in the parasitic Hymenoptera. *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 35(3): 251-266, illus. Sept. 1942. Literature cited, p. 266. 420 En82
- GRIFFITHS, S. D. Ants as probable agents in the spread of *Shigella* infections. *Science* 96(2490): 271-272. Sept. 18, 1942. 470 Sci2
- HAMILTON, C. C. Control of the pine sawfly, *Neodiprion sertifer* Geoff. with concentrated lead arsenate sprays. *Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc.* (1941) 17: 110-116. Discussion, pp. 116-118. 99.9 N218
- JEX-BLAKE, A. J. Bee-stings in Kenya Colony. *Brit. Med. Jour.* 1942, 2(4260): 241-242. Aug. 29, 1942. References, p. 242. 448.8 B77
- LLOYD, D. C. Further experiments on host selection by hymenopterous parasites of the moth, *Plutella maculipennis* Curtis. *Rev. Canad. de Biol.* 1(6): 633-645. Aug. 1942. References, p. 645. 442.8 R325
- Plutella maculipennis*; *Diadromus collaris*.
- MICHENER, C. D. Taxonomic observations on bees with descriptions of new genera and species (Hymenoptera; Apoidea). *N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour.* 50(3): 273-282. Sept. 1942. 420 N48J
- PARKER, G. H. The numbers of ants in ant colonies. *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 35(3): 363-365. Sept. 1942. Literature, p. 365. 420 En82
- PARKIN, E. A. Symbiosis and siricid woodwasps. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 29(3): 268-274, illus. Aug. 1942. References, p. 274. 442.8 An72
- PATE, V. S. L. A review of the myrmecotherous genus *Tracheliodes* (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae: Pemphilidini). *Lloydia* 5(3): 222-244, illus. Sept. 1942. Bibliographical footnotes. 442.8 L77
- RAU, PHIL. The nesting habits of *Polistes* wasps as a factor in taxonomy. *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 35(3): 335-338. Sept. 1942. 420 En82
- SNODGRASS, R. E. The skeleto-muscular mechanisms of the honey bee. *Smithsn. Inst. Misc. Collect.* 103(2): 1-120, illus. Sept. 30, 1942. References, pp. 119-120. 500 Sm6M
- THOMPSON, F. Facts about bee stings. *Beekeepers' Item* 26(10): 425-427. Oct. 1942. 424.8 B397
- VEVAI, E. J. On the bionomics of *Aphidius matricariae* Hal., a braconid parasite of *Myzus persicae* Sulz. *Parasitology* 34(2): 141-151, illus. July 1942. References, p. 151. 448.8 P21

## ISOPTERA

- FROILANO de MELLO, I., and LOBO, BELARMINO. First record of an amoeba parasite of an Indian termite. *Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. B* 14(1): 68-73, illus. July 1941. Bibliography, p. 73. 513 In25B
- Endolimax goheeni*, n. sp., parasitic in *Coptotermes* sp.
- HUNT, G. M., and SNYDER, T. E. An international termite exposure test - thirteenth progress report. *Amer. Wood-Preservers' Assoc. Proc.* 38: 450-462. 1942. 300.9 Am3

## LEPIDOPTERA

- AVINOFF, A., and SHOUMATOFF, NICHOLAS. Some new and undescribed Jamaican butterflies. *Carnegie Mus. Ann.* (1940-1942) 28: 309-322, illus. Pittsburgh, Pa., Feb. 1942. 500 P68A
- BARBER, G. W. Mineral-oil treatment of sweet corn for earworm control [*Heliothis armigera*]. *U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir.* 657, 16 pp., illus. Washington, D. C., Aug. 1942. 1 Ag84C



- BEAUFOY, S. This is the villain of the plot [*Pieris brassicae*].  
Field 180(4680): 353, illus. Sept. 5, 1942. 10 F45  
Photographs showing all stages of development.
- BLANCHARD, E. E. Parásitos de Alabama argillacea Hbn. en la Republica Argentina. Estudio preliminar. Soc. Cient. Argentina An. 134(1): 54-63, illus. July 1942. 516 Sol
- BURDICK, W. N. A new race of *Pieris napi* (L.) [*Pieris napi mogollon* race nov.] from New Mexico (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Canad. Ent. 74(8): 154-155. Aug. 1942. 421 C16
- CARPENTER, G. D. H. The relative frequency of beak-marks on butterflies of different edibility to birds. [London] Zool. Soc. Proc. Ser. A 3(3-4): 223-231. Feb. 1942. References, p. 226.  
410.9 L84P
- CLENCH, H. K. The identity of the Florida race of *Leptotes* (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 50(3): 243-244. Sept. 1942. 420 N48J
- CODLING moth menace. Severe infestation in Tasmania. Fruit World & Market Grower 43(8): 7-8. Aug. 5, 1942. 80 F948
- COMSTOCK, J. A., and HENNE, CHRISTOPHER. Notes on the life history of *Tolyte glenwoodii* Barnes. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 41(2): 86-90, illus. May-Aug. 1942. 500 So8
- COMSTOCK, J. A., and DAMMERS, C. M. Notes on the metamorphoses of two California moths [*Aseptis binotata* f. *curvata* Grt., *Alypia ridingsi* Grt.]. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 41(2): 91-96, illus. May-Aug. 1942. 500 So8
- COMSTOCK, W. P. Nymphalidae of the Antilles (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 50(3): 283-288. Sept. 1942. References, p. 288.  
420 N48J
- CORBET, A. S. *Spolia mentawiensis*: Rhopalocera, Nymphalidae. Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser. 11) 9(56): 615-626. Aug. 1942. 410 An77  
Montawi Islands.
- CORBET, A. S. *Spolia mentawiensis*: Rhopalocera, Satyridae and Ama-thusiidae. Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser. 11) 9(56): 607-615, illus. Aug. 1942. 410 An77
- LA CRÍA del gusano de seda [*Bombyx mori*]. Del folleto editado por la División de sericicultura del Ministerio de agricultura de la nación. (Cont.) Rev. de Apic. 19(221): 7-9, illus. July 1942. 424.8 R325
- DETHIER, V. G. The early stages of *Lerema cornelius* Latreille. Soc. Cubana de Hist. Nat. "Felipe Poey" Mem. 16(2): 177-178, illus. Aug. 1942. 410.9 Sol5
- DETHIER, V. G. Hesperiidæ affecting sugar cane in Cuba. Soc. Cubana de Hist. Nat. "Felipe Poey" Mem. 16(2): 167-176, illus. Aug. 1942.  
Literature cited, p. 176. 410.9 Sol5
- FERRIERE, CHARLES. Les parasites de la teigne des vêtements [*Tineola biselliella*]. Schweiz. Ent. Gesell. Mitt. 18(7-8): 374-377, illus. Dec. 15, 1941. 420 Sw6
- HAYWARD, K. J. Hesperioidea Argentina XIII. Soc. Cient. Argentina An. 134(1): 64-71, illus. July 1942. 516 Sol
- HAYWARD, K. J. La "polilla negra" [*Laspeyresia molesta* Busck] del duraznero. Pampa Argentina 16(173): 18-19, illus. Jan. 1942.  
9 P19
- LITTLEWOOD, FRANK. On rearing Lepidoptera. (Cont.) Entomologist 74(940): 205-209. Sept. 1941. 421 En8

- LOTMAR, RUTH. Das mitteldarmepithel von *Tineola biselliella* (kleidermotte) während der metamorphose. Schweiz. Ent. Gesell. Mitt. 18(9-10): 445-455, illus. May 20, 1942. Literature cited, pp. 454-455. 420 Sw6
- LOTMAR, RUTH. Die polyederkrankheit der kleidermotte (*Tineola biselliella*). Schweiz. Ent. Gesell. Mitt. 18(7-8): 372-373, illus. Dec. 15, 1941. 420 Sw6
- LOTMAR, RUTH. Über eine mikrosporidieninfektion (gattung *Nosema*) bei der kleidermotte, *Tineola biselliella*. Schweiz. Ent. Gesell. Mitt. 18(7-8): 361-371, illus. Dec. 15, 1941. Literature cited, p. 371. 420 Sw6
- McGUFFIN, W. C. New description of larvae of forest insects, V, *Eupithecia*, *Hydriomena* (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Canad. Ent. 74(8): 150-153, illus. Aug. 1942. 421 Cl6
- MALLO, R. G. La lagarta rosada [*Pectinophora gossypiella*] y su control. Roque Sáenz Peña, Chaco (Presidency). Estac. Expt. Algodonera. Bol. Inform. no. 2, pp. 6-10. Apr.-May-June 1942. 72.9 R68
- MEADOWS, DON. Contributions from the Los Angeles Museum-Channel Islands biological survey. No. 25. A new phalaenid moth from the Channel Islands [*Zosteropoda clementei* spec. nov.]. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 41(2): 81-82. May-Aug. 1942. 500 So8
- MERZARI, A. H. La lagarta rosada del algodónero [*Pectinophora gossypiella*]. Buenos Aires (City). Bolsa de Cereales. Rev. 30(1557): 21-22. July 25, 1942. 287 B866
- MEISS, RAY. Metamorphosis of the *Samia cecropia*. Biol. Photog. Assoc. Jour. 11(1): 2-4, illus. Sept. 1942. 332.9 B52
- PICTET, ARNOLD. Le linnéon *Parasemia plantaginis* L. Révision et génétique. Schweiz. Ent. Gesell. Mitt. 18(7-8): 378-380. Dec. 15, 1941. 420 Sw6
- RUTIMEYER, E. Beitrag zur kenntnis der makrolepidopterenfauna der Ostpyrenäen. Schweiz. Ent. Gesell. Mitt. 18(9-10): 428-445. May 20, 1942. 420 Sw6
- SCOTT, HUGH. *Pieris brassicae* L. (Lep., Pieridae) feeding on honesty [*Lunaria biennis* Moench.]. Ent. Monthly Mag. 78(939): 192. Aug. 1942. 421 En86
- SHULL, W. E., and WAKELAND, CLAUDE. The mineola moth or destructive prune worm [*Mineola scitulella* Hulst.]. Idaho Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 242, 7 pp., illus. Moscow, Dec. 1941. 100 Id1
- THOMANN, H. Über puschlaver schmetterlinge. Schweiz. Ent. Gesell. Mitt. 18(6): 331-346. July 15, 1941. 420 Sw6

# ORTHOPTERA

- COLEMAN, EDITH. Notes on the great brown stick-insect. Part II. Development of eggs and nymphs. Victorian Nat. 59(4): 62-65, illus. Aug. 1942. 410 V66
- GRAYSON, J. M. Studies of some factors influencing coloration of the grasshopper, *Melanoplus bivittatus* Say. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 17(1): 69-70. Oct. 1942. 470 Io9
- Abstract of doctoral thesis.
- GRIFFITHS, J. L., and TAUBER, O. E. The nymphal development for the roach, *Periplaneta americana* L. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 50(3): 263-272, illus. Sept. 1942. Literature cited, p. 272. 420 N48J
- HAYWARD, K. J. La cucaracha de la casa y su control. Rev. Indus. y Agr. de Tucumán 31(10-12): 422-426, illus. Oct.-Dec. 1941. 9 T79
- Cir. no. 105 de la Estación Experimental Agrícola de Tucumán. Cockroach control.
- JAHN, T. L., and WULFF, V. J. Allocation of electrical responses from the compound eye of grasshoppers. Jour. Gen. Physiol. 26(1): 75-88, illus. Sept. 20, 1942. Literature cited, pp. 87-88. 447.8 J822



MACKIE, D. B., STEINWEDEN, J. B., and CARTER, W. B. The present status of the European earwig in California and its fumigation in balled, canned, or potted nursery stock. Calif. Dept. Agr. Bul. 31(3): 110-116, illus. July-Aug.-Sept. 1942. Literature cited, p. 116.  
2 Cl2M

*Forficula auricularia*.

PIERCE, W. D. The preservation of color in soft Orthoptera. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 41(2): 79, illus. May-Aug. 1942. 500 So8

SARKER, W. R. Combating locust menace in desert areas. Indian Inform. 10(95): 609-610, 618. June 15, 1942. 280.8 In25

SPRAGUE, VICTOR, and RAMSEY, JUANITA. Further observations on *Plis-tophora kudoi*, a microsporidian of the cockroach [*Blatta orientalis* L.]. Jour. Parasitol. 28(5): 399-403, illus. Oct. 1942. Bibliography, pp. 404-405. 448.8 J824

TINKHAM, E. R. A new Californian species of *Tinema* (Phasmodea: Timenidae) with zoogeographical notes. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 41(2): 72-79, 80, illus. May-Aug. 1942. Bibliography, p. 79. 500 So8

*Tinema boharti* Tinkham n. sp.

#### SMALLER ORDERS

BUENOS AIRES. MINISTERIO DE AGRICULTURA. DIRECCIÓN DE PROPAGANDA Y PUBLICACIONES. Se ha creado el servicio antifiloxérico para todo el país. Se dispondrá para la campaña de una partida de trescientos mil pesos. Buenos Aires (City). Bolsa de Cereales. Rev. 30(1561): 21. Aug. 22, 1942. 287 B866

CLAY, THERESA. Genera and species of Mallophaga occurring on gallinaceous hosts. - Part II. Goniodes. [London] Zool. Soc. Proc. Ser. B. System. and Morph. 110(1-2): 1-120, illus. 1940. References, p. 117. 410.9 L84P

FRASER, F. C. The character of the nodal complex in the Synthenistinae (Odonata). Ent. Monthly Mag. 78(939): 181. Aug. 1942. 421 En86

FRASER, F. C. Dr. Raymond Wheeler's collection of Odonata from the Federated Malay States, with the description of a new genus and two new species. Roy. Ent. Soc., London, Proc. Ser. B: Taxonomy 11(7): 95-104, illus. July 15, 1942. 420 L84Pb

*Gomphidictinus* gen. n.; *G. wheeleri* sp. n.; *Mortonagrion arthuri* sp. n.

HAMILTON, C. C. Nicotine fumigation as control measure. Flor. Rev. 91(2341): 12. Oct. 8, 1942. 80 W41

*Chrysanthemum* thrips in greenhouse.

HARDEN, P. H. The immature stages of some Minnesota Plecoptera. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 35(3): 318-331, illus. Sept. 1942. Literature cited, p. 331. 420 En82

MELLANBY, KENNETH. Natural population of the head-louse (*Pediculus humanus capitis*: Anoplura) on infected children in England. Parasitology 34(2): 180-184, illus. July 1942. References, p. 184. 448.6 P31

MOLL, A. A., and O'LEARY, MRS. SHIRLEY. Plague in the Americas. XI. Mexico. Pan Amer. Union. Bol. de la Ofic. Sanit. 21(9): 874-883, illus. Sept. 1942. Bibliographical footnotes. 150.9 B872

O'MAHONY, EUGENE. Notes on Irish Siphonaptera: V. Ent. Monthly Mag. 78(940): 199. Sept. 1942. 421 En86

WHEDON, A. D. Some observations on rearing Odonata in the laboratory. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 35(3): 339-342. Sept. 1942. Literature cited, p. 342. 420 En82



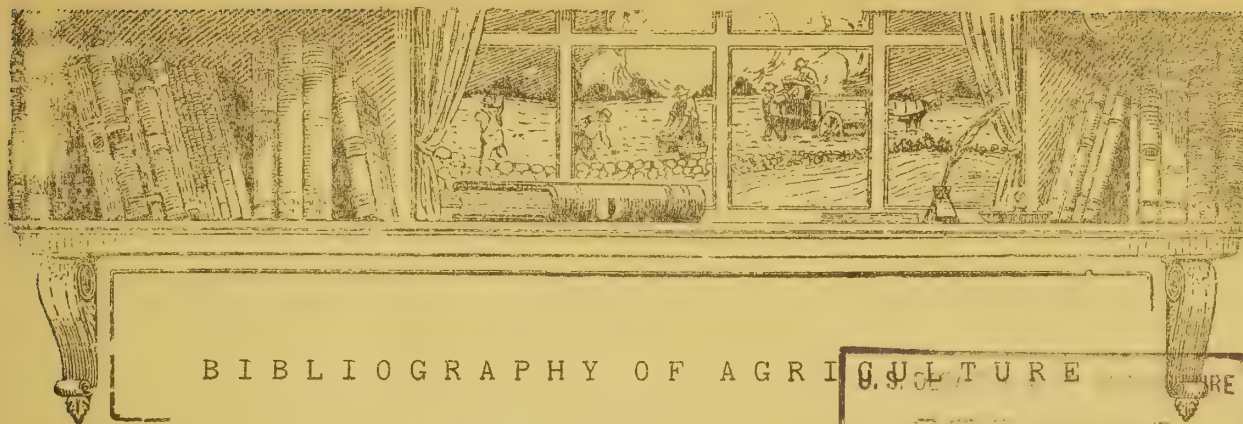


UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

PENALTY FOR PRIVATE USE TO AVOID  
PAYMENT OF POSTAGE, \$300

-----  
OFFICIAL BUSINESS

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
Library



BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE

SECTION C  
ENTOMOLOGY

★ DEC 7 1942 ★

EASTERN AGRICULTURAL  
RESEARCH LABORATORY No. 5  
LIBRARY

Vol. 1

November 1942

The Bibliography of Agriculture is issued monthly  
in five sections.

Section A, Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology.  
Supersedes Agricultural Economics Literature.

Section B, Agricultural Engineering. Supersedes Cur-  
rent Literature in Agricultural Engineering.

Section C, Entomology. Supersedes Entomology Current  
Literature.

Section D, Plant Science. Supersedes Plant Science  
Literature.

Section E, Forestry. Continues Forestry Current  
Literature, which ceased publication with v. 7,  
no. 2, Mar.-Apr. 1940.

-----

The edition of the Bibliography of Agriculture is so limited that  
we are unable to fill all of the requests which we receive for it.  
If you do not intend to file this publication permanently, please  
return it to the Department of Agriculture Library so that it may be  
made available to others.

Washington, D. C.



Abbreviations used in this publication are those listed in U. S. Department of Agriculture Miscellaneous Publication 337, Abbreviations Used in the Department of Agriculture for Titles of Publications. April 1939.

Call numbers following the citations are those of the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library unless otherwise noted.

The Department can supply only its own publications; other items cited may ordinarily be obtained from their respective publishers. Many of them are available for consultation in public or other libraries.

Photoprint or microfilm copies of any publication listed may be obtained from the Library. Order blanks giving prices and method of payment will be sent on request.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE

SECTION C  
ENTOMOLOGY

Vol. 1

November 1942

No. 5

GENERAL - SYSTEMATIC

BURKE, FREDERICK. A method for preserving aquatic insects for display. Microscope and Ent. Monthly 5(2-3): 46-47, illus. Aug. 1942. 440.8 M584

CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. Contributions toward a knowledge of the insect fauna of Lower California. No. 1-5. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (ser. 4) 24(1-5): 1-160, illus. Mar. 31, 1942. Selected bibliography, pp. 13-14, 90. 500 C12P

Contents: No. 1. Introductory account, by A. E. Michelbacher and E. S. Ross, pp. 1-20; No. 2. Coleoptera: Cerambycidae, by E. G. Linsley, pp. 21-96; No. 3. Coleoptera: Buprestidae, by E. C. Van Dyke, pp. 97-132; No. 4. Neuroptera: Myrmeleonidae, by Nathan Banks, pp. 133-152; No. 5. Symphyla, by A. E. Michelbacher, pp. 153-160.

HARRIS, H. M. On the date of publication of Laporte's Essai [d'une classification systématique de l'ordre des Hémiptères]. Pan-Pacific Ent. 18(4): 161-162. Oct. 1942. 421 P193

Concludes that no parts of the "Essai" were issued in 1832, and that a portion of it, but not all, appeared before April, 1833.

MALLIS, ARNOLD. An amphipod household pest in California [Talitrus sylvaticus Haswell]. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(4): 595, illus. Aug. 1942. 421 J822

Scientific note.

GENERAL - ECONOMIC

ADKIN, G. T. Record of light traps at Bayonne, Basses Pyrénées, France (S. W.), 1931-1939. (Cont.) Entomologist 75(952): 198-201. Sept. 1942. 421 En8

ALMEIDA RODRIGUES, BICHAT de, and BRITO MELO, GERVÁSIO de. Contribuição ao estudo da tripanosomiase americana. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz. Mem. 37(1): 77-90, illus. Apr. 1942. References, pp. 89-90. 448.9 In74  
Text in Portuguese. English summary, pp. 88-89.  
Insect vectors of Chagas' disease.

[ANNAND, P. N.] Entomology Chief looks at wartime problems. Scarcity of help is big factor, cramps both nurseryman and quarantine officer. South. Florist & Nurseryman 54(6): 3, 14-16. Nov. 6, 1942. 80 So86

The greater part of the address delivered at the July convention of the American Association of Nurserymen in Kansas City.

EL BARBASCO en la zona de Tingo María (Huánuco). Vida Agr. 19(220): 215, 217-218. Mar. 1942. 9.8 V66

Items marked with an asterisk (\*) can be supplied only in microfilm or photostat.



BARRE, H. J., and COTTON, R. T. Recent developments in the farm storage of grain. Feedstuffs 14(43): 35-41, illus. Oct. 24, 1942. References, p. 41. 286.81 F322

\*BREDENKAMP, JOSEF. Zur kenntnis der wirkungsweise der kontaktgifte mit gesonderer berücksichtigung der permeabilität der insekten-cuticula. Ztschr. f. Angew. Ent. 28(4): 519-549, illus. Feb. 1942. Literature cited, pp. 548-549. (Foreign film no. 36, Roll no. 114)

Contribution to the knowledge of the mode of action of contact poisons, with special consideration of the permeability of insect cuticle.

BROWN, W. B., and HIGGINS, A. E. H. The control of insects infesting dried fruits. 23 pp., illus. London, H. M. Stationery office, 1942.

At head of title: Department of Scientific and Industrial Research. CAMERON, A. E. Insect and other pests of 1941. Highland and Agr. Soc. Scot. Trans. (ser. 5) 54: 108-136, illus. Edinburgh, 1942. 10 H536

Entirely devoted to pests of stored products due to war importance of subject.

CASILLO, N. R. Insects that catch fish. Pa. Angler 11(11): 11, 22, 28, illus. Nov. 1942. 410 P382

CÓMO combatir los insectos de los granos almacenados. Rev. Canad. [San Salvador] 2(28): 64-68, illus. Jan.-Mar. 1942. 8 R3292

Control of stored grain insects.

EDDY, C. O., comp. Entomological progress. Number 3. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 350, 52 pp. [Baton Rouge] Feb. 1942. References included. 100 L93

Contents: Cotton flea hopper [Psallus seriatus] control in Louisiana, 1940, by I. J. Becnel, pp. 3-9; Cryolite as an insecticide. No. 2, by C. O. Eddy, pp. 9-11; Notes on the biology and seasonal history of the sweet potato weevil [Cylas formicarius elegantulus] in Louisiana, by E. H. Floyd, pp. 12-16; Notes on the biology and control of the velvetbean caterpillar, Anticarsia gemmatilis Hbn., pp. 17-23; Insecticidal tests against cabbage caterpillars, by C. E. Smith and R. W. Brubaker, pp. 23-31; Losses caused by sugarcane borer [Diatraea saccharalis (F.)] to sugarcane in Louisiana in 1940, by A. L. Dugas and J. W. Ingram, pp. 32-34; A summary of recent investigations of sugarcane borer [Diatraea saccharalis] control with cryolite and other insecticides, by J. W. Ingram and A. L. Dugas, pp. 34-39; A new practice for red spider [Tetranychus telarius] control on strawberries, by C. O. Eddy, pp. 39-40; Toxicity of poison baits to the sweet potato weevil, Cylas formicarius Fab., by E. H. Floyd and L. D. Newsom, pp. 40-45; Peach insects, by C. O. Eddy, pp. 45-47; Notes on the reaction of the sweet potato weevil under different qualities of light, pp. 47-50; The sand wireworm [Horistonotus uhlerii], by C. O. Eddy, p. 51; Potato tuber injury [by Diabrotica, spp.], by C. O. Eddy, p. 52.

FAHEY, J. E. Compatibility of copper fungicides with nicotine bentonite insecticides. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(4): 517-520. Aug. 1942. Literature cited, p. 520. 421 J822

- FENTON, F. A. The insect pest record for Oklahoma, 1941. Okla. Acad. Sci. Proc. (1941) 22: 45-51. 1942. 500 Ok42
- GOMES, J. G. Noções de profilaxia e combate das doenças e pragas dos vegetais. Parte II - Combate. (Cont.) Agronomia [Rio de Janeiro] 1(3): 154-157. May-July 1942.
- GOMES COSTA, R. Pragas das plantas cultivadas do Rio Grande do Sul. (Cont.) Rev. Agron. [Porto Alegre] 6(67, 68): 367-371, 427-430, illus. July, Aug. 1942. 9.2 R325
- GORKINA, A. N. Insecticidal effect of wearing apparel impregnated with "SK" and "K" preparations. Med. Parasitol. and Parasitic Dis. 10(5-6): 581-582. 1941. 448.8 M469  
Text in Russian.
- GRAHAM, J. J. T. Pyrethrin determination. The determination of pyrethrins in mixtures of pyrethrum powder with other insecticidal ingredients and various diluents. Soap 18(11): 95, 97, 99. Nov. 1942. 307.8 Sol2
- GRISWOLD, G. H. Common insects of the flower garden. N. Y. Agr. Col. (Cornell) Ext. Bul. 371, rev., 61 pp., illus. Ithaca, July 1942. 275.29 N48E
- HAMILTON, R. G. I. Spraying apples and pears. New Zeal. Dept. Agr. Jour. 65(3): 167-168. Sept. 15, 1942. 23 N48J  
Spray schedule for pears.
- HAYWAED, K. J. Departamento de entomologia. [Informe anual...correspondiente del año 1941]. Rev. Indus. y Agr. de Tucumán 32(1-3): 45-55. Jan.-Mar. 1942. 9 T79  
This report forms a section of Memoria Anual del Año 1941 issued by Estacion Experimental Agricola de la Provincia de Tucumán.
- HILL, J. L. Some observations on the stability of lime-sulphur during dipping. Austral. Council Sci. & Indus. Res. Jour. 15(3): 207-210. Aug. 1942. References, p. 210. 514 Au72J
- HOLDAWAY, F. G., and NISHIDA, T. Insects associated with freshly threshed dry beans. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. Proc. 11(2): 167-168. July 1942. 420 H312
- HOLDAWAY, F. G., and LOOK, W. C. Insects of the garden bean in Hawaii. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. Proc. 11(2): 249-260. July 1942. Literature cited, p. 260. 420 H312
- INSECTICIDES for the army. The aerosol insecticide program and its effects on the insecticide industry now and after the war. Soap 18(11): 91-93. Nov. 1942. 307.8 Sol2
- ISELY, DWIGHT. Insect problems resulting from changes in agriculture in Arkansas. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(4): 473-477. Aug. 1942. Literature cited, p. 477. 421 J822
- KEARNS, H. G. H., and MARSH, R. W. A summary of fruit spraying programmes, 1942 revision (Part II). Worcestershire Co. Council. Quart. Agr. Chron. 10(4): 165, 167, 169, 171, 173, 175. Aug. 1942. 10 W892
- KNOWLTON, G. F. Range lizards as insect predators. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(4): 602. Aug. 1942. 421 J822  
Scientific note.
- LaFORGE, F. B., and ACREE, FRED, JR. Constituents of pyrethrum flowers. XV. Presence of the cumulated system in the pyrethrolone side chain. Jour. Organic Chem. 7(5): 416-418. Sept. 1942. References, p. 418. 381 J827



- LAMBERT, ROBERT. Les insectes forestiers du Québec en 1941. Nat. Canad. 69(8-9): 173-205, illus. Aug.-Sept. 1942. References, p. 205. 410 N216
- LEONARD, EDSON. American fly types and their construction. Part I -- "Dressing the dry fly." Pa. Angler 11(11): 9, 24, 29, illus. Nov. 1942. 410 P382  
Insect lures for use by anglers.
- MARLOWE, R. H. Some recent advances in insecticides. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. Proc. 11(2): 177-194. July 1942. Literature citations, pp. 192-194. 420 H312
- MARSHALL, J. Effect of lime and lime-sulphur on the larvicidal value of cryolite. Ent. Soc. Brit. Columbia. Proc. (1942) 39: 19-20. Oct. 10, 1942. Literature cited, p. 20. 420 B77
- MORRIS, R. F. The use of frass in the identification of forest insect damage. Canad. Ent. 74(9): 164-167, illus. Sept. 1942. References, p. 167. 421 C16
- MUNRO, J. W. The entomology of commerce. Insect pests and their control. Analyst 67(794): 155-159. May 1942. 382 An1
- NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. ENTOMOLOGICAL BRANCH. Insect pests. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 53(9): 429-432, illus. Sept. 1, 1942. 23 N472  
The vegetable weevil (*Listroderes obliquus*); Cutworms (*Noctuidae*); The green vegetable bug (*Nezara viridula*); "Dicky rice" weevil (*Maleuterpes phytolymus*); Cherry aphids (*Myzus cerasi*).
- NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. ENTOMOLOGICAL BRANCH. Insect pests. Pests of tomatoes. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 53(8): 374-379, illus. Aug. 1, 1942. 23 N472
- OSORIO, J. M. Sucesos mas importantes en la historia de la entomología económica. Agronomia [Havana] 2(9): 426-427. Sept. 1942. 8 C893
- AS PLANTAS inseticidas e vermifugas. Agr. e Pecuaria [São Paulo] 9(231): 22-23. June 1942. 9.2 Ag89
- SCHEPETIL'NIKOVA, A. M. Application of chlorpicrin for control of pests in greenhouses. Larvacide Log 5(1): 8-11. Aug. 1942. Bibliography, pp. 10-11. 421 L32  
Translated from the Proceedings of the Lenin Academy of Agricultural Sciences No. 1, pp. 21-24, 1939.
- SHACKLEFORD, M. W. The invertebrate population of a central Oklahoma prairie, November, 1933, to September, 1936. Amer. Midland Nat. 28(2): 408-415, illus. Sept. 1942. References, pp. 414-415. 410 M58
- SMIT, BERNARD. The principles of plant protection against insects. Farming in So. Africa 17(191): 105-106. Feb. 1942. 24 So842
- SMITH, A. J., and WHITNALL, A. B. M. The concentration and distribution of HCN in relation to vine fumigation. So. Africa. Dept. Agr. and Forestry Sci. Bul. 158 (Ent. Ser. no. 9), 14 pp., illus. Pretoria, 1941. References, p. 14. 24 So84S
- SMITH, H. H., and SMITH, C. R. Alkaloids in certain species and interspecific hybrids of *Nicotiana*. Jour. Agr. Res. 65(7): 347-359, illus. Oct. 1, 1942. Literature cited, pp. 358-359. 1 Ag84J
- SOARES BRANDÃO, JOSÉ, FILHO. As pragas da roseira e os meios de combate-las. Agr. e Pecuaria [São Paulo] 9(230): 12-13. May 1942. 9.2 Ag89

- SOSA, H. D. Semillas de hortaliza, su cultivo y manera general de combatir sus plagas. Rev. de Agr. y Com. [Panamá] 2(5): 39-43. Jan. 1942. 8 R3291
- SOUSA LIMA, SEBASTIÃO. O inseticida e sua aplicação. Agr. e Pecuaria [São Paulo] 9(231): 23-24. June 1942. 9.2 Ag39  
Escola Superior de Agricultura e Veterinaria do Estado de Minas Gerais. Circular n. 30.
- SOUZA MACHADO, A. A. de. A essência de inhamui, novo inseticida da flora brasileira. [Brazil] Min. da Agr. Bol. 30(5): 33-35. May 1941. 9.2 Ag83  
Nectandra oleophorum.
- SPENCER, G. J. Insects and other arthropods in buildings in British Columbia. Ent. Soc. Brit. Columbia. Proc. (1942) 39: 23-29. Oct. 10, 1942. 420 B77
- [SWEZEY, O. H.] Records of immigrant insects for the year 1941, by the editor. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. Proc. 11(2): 248. July 1942. 420 H312  
Index to immigrant species recorded in this issue of Proceedings.
- SWINGLE, M. C., and PHILLIPS, A. M. An insect rearing box with electric barriers. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(4): 603-604, illus. Aug. 1942. 421 J822  
Scientific note.
- THOMAS, F. L. Seed fumigation...first line of defense. Insect saboteurs, unless checked by fumigants, take heavy toll of stored seed and grain in South. South. Seedsman 5(11): 8, 36. Nov. 1942. 61.8 So8
- TOCCHETTO, A. Calda sulfocálsica caseira. (Preparação - aplicações gerais). Rev. Agron. [Porto Alegre] 6(68): 437-438, illus. Aug. 1942. 9.2 R325
- TOWNSEND, C. H. T., and WILLE, J. E. Los insectos de la caña de azúcar. Agronomía [La Molina, Peru] 6(24): 52-63, illus. 1941. 9.8 Ag83
- UPEHOLT, W. M. The use of the square root transformation and analysis of variance with contagious distributions. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(4): 536-543, illus. Aug. 1942. Literature cited, p. 543. 421 J822
- WEBSTER, R. L., and CARLSON, E. C. Ovicidal value of light mineral oils. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(4): 530-533. Aug. 1942. Literature cited, p. 533. 421 J822
- WEISS, H. B. Entomologists and the war. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(4): 609-610. Aug. 1942. 421 J822  
Editorial.
- WHAT specifications for insecticide base oil? Soap 18(11): 87-90, 99. Nov. 1942. 307.8 So12  
For liquid household type insecticides.
- WIGGLESWORTH, V. B. Some notes on the integument of insects in relation to the entry of contact insecticides. Bul. Ent. Res. 33(3): 205-218, illus. Sept. 1942. References, p. 218. 421 B87



ARACHNIDA, MYRIAPODA, PHALANGIDA AND PROTURA

- ANDRIEU, ALEJANDRO, and CASÓS, G. A. La sarna ovina. Pampa Argentina 16(179): 18-19, 23, 45; (180): 22-23, 30, illus. July, Aug. 1942. 9 P19
- ANIGSTEIN, LUDWIK, and BADER, M. N. New epidemiological aspect of spotted fever in the Gulf coast of Texas. Science 96(2494): 357-358. Oct. 16, 1942. 470 Sci2
- Amblyomma americanum a likely carrier of the disease.
- DAVIS, G. E. Ornithodoros parkeri and relapsing fever spirochetes in southern Idaho. U. S. Pub. Health Serv. Rpts. 57(40): 1501-1503. Oct. 2, 1942. References, p. 1503. 151.65 P95
- EDDY, G. W. Notes on the seasonal history of the rabbit tick, Haemaphysalis leporis-palustris, in Oklahoma. Wash. Ent. Soc. Proc. 44(7): 145-149, illus. Oct. 1942. References, p. 149. 420 W27
- GERTSCH, W. J. New American spiders of the family Clubionidae. III. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1195, 18 pp., illus. New York, Oct. 7, 1942. 500 N483N
- GOODNIGHT, C. J., and GOODNIGHT, M. L. New Phalangodidae (Phalangida) from the United States. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1188, 18 pp., illus. New York, Sept. 21, 1942. 500 N483N
- GOODNIGHT, C. J., and GOODNIGHT, M. L. Phalangida from Barro Colorado Island, Canal Zone. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1198, 18 pp., illus. New York, Oct. 9, 1942. Bibliography, p. 15. 500 N483N
- GREGSON, J. D. Notes on the laboratory rearing of some Canadian ticks (Acarina). Ent. Soc. Brit. Columbia. Proc. (1942) 39: 32-35. Oct. 10, 1942. Literature cited, p. 35. 420 B77
- MCCRACKEN, I. E. The scabies order: administrative and practical problems. Roy. Sanit. Inst. Jour. 62(4): 168-174. Oct. 1942. 449.9 R812
- Discussion, pp. 174-176.
- MAGALHAES, OCTAVIO de, and ROCHA, ADYR. Tifo exantemático do Brasil. Papel do cão (C. familiaris) na constituição dos focos da moléstia. (Cont.) Brasil Med. 56(30): 355-358. July 25, 1942. 448.8 B73
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus transmits the disease.
- MAIL, G. A. Lethal temperatures for Dermacentor andersoni Stiles and other ticks in British Columbia. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(4): 562-564. Aug. 1942. Literature cited, p. 564. 421 J822
- [MUCCIOLO, PASCOAL] A sarna demodécica nos suínos. Rev. dos Criadores 13(12): 25-28, illus. Aug. 1942. 43.8 R32
- Demodex phylloides.
- OLDHAM, J. N. Scabies. Vet. Rec. 39(54): 388-391. Sept. 26, 1942. References, p. 391. 41.8 V641
- OLDS, H. F. The results of further work done on the control of grain mites in British Columbia. Ent. Soc. Brit. Columbia. Proc. (1942) 39: 29-32. Oct. 10, 1942. 420 B77
- SOUZA-ARAUJO, H. C. de. Poderá o carrapato transmitir a lepra? Isolamento e cultura dum bacilo ácido-álcool resistente de sedimento de "Amblyomma cajennense" capturado em pepruso. 2.<sup>a</sup> nota. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz. Mem. 37(2): 95-109, illus. June 1942. References, p. 103. 448.9 In74
- Text in Portuguese. English summary: May ticks transmit leprosy? Second note, pp. 102-103.
- X. Sheep dipping. Scot. Farmer 50(2596): 959. Oct. 3, 1942. 10 Sco8

COLEOPTERA

- ANDERSON, L. D. A ten-year study of the life history and control of the potato flea beetle [*Epitrix cucumeris* Harris] in eastern Virginia. Ohio State Univ. Abs. Doctoral Diss. no. 38, pp. 3-14, illus. Columbus, 1942. 241.8 Oh3
- BALZER, A. I. Life-history of the corn sap beetle [*Carpophilus dimidiatus* F.] in rice. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(4): 606-607. Aug. 1942. 421 J822  
Scientific note.
- BECKER, W. B. *Prionus laticollis* (Drury) in a subterranean wooden duct for telephone cables. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(4): 608. Aug. 1942. 421 J822  
Scientific note.
- BENESH, BERNARD. Some notes on nearctic stagbeetles, with description of a new species of *Platycerus* from Pacific Northwest. (Coleoptera: Lucanidae). Ent. News 53(8): 221-223. Oct. 1942. 421 En88  
*Platycerus viriditinctus* Benesh, n. sp.
- BONDY, F. F., and RAINWATER, C. F. Boll weevil [*Anthonomus grandis* Boh.] hibernation, survival, and emergence under South Carolina conditions. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(4): 495-498. Aug. 1942. 421 J822
- BONDY, F. F. Mopping, dusting, and combination treatments for boll weevil [*Anthonomus grandis* Boh.] control in South Carolina. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(4): 498-499. Aug. 1942. 421 J822
- BROWN, W. J. The American species of *Entomoscelis* and *Hippuriphila* (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Canad. Ent. 74(9): 172-176, illus. Sept. 1942. Literature cited, p. 176. 421 Cl6
- BRUCH, CARLOS. Misceláneas entomológicas. La Plata. Univ. Nac. Mus. Notas. Zool. 7(54): 1-19, illus. Apr. 22, 1942. 410 L31  
1. Etiology of *Passalus punctiger*; 2. Stages of development of *Dryoctenes scrupulosus*.
- FENTON, F. A. The flatheaded apple tree borer (*Chrysobothris femorata* (Olivier)). Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. B-259, 31 pp., illus. Stillwater, Sept. 1942. Literature cited, pp. 30-31. 100 Ok4
- FISHER, W. S. A new species of *Trixagus* [*T. extraneus*] from the Hawaiian Islands (Coleoptera: Trixagidae). Hawaiian Ent. Soc. Proc. 11(2): 165-166. July 1942. 420 H312
- FISHER, W. S. New West Indian cerambycid beetles, III. *Torreia* no. 10, 43 pp. Havana, Apr. 30, 1942. 475 T63
- FOX, E. H. Experimental attempts to control grub damage. Clearing of beetle feeding trees on the Basilisk Range, Mourilyan, 1933-1939. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. (1940) 11: 61-64. Brisbane [1940] 65.9 Q332
- GAINES, R. C. Effect of boll weevil [*Anthonomus grandis* Boh.] and cotton aphid [*Aphis gossypii* Glov.] control on yield as shown in a factorial experiment in 1941. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(4): 493-495. Aug. 1942. 421 J822
- GREGORY, J. N. Investigations on the treatment of solid timber with boric acid to render it immune from the attack of the powder post borer (*Lyctus brunneus* Stephens). 1. Laboratory and preliminary investigations. Austral. Council Sci. & Indus. Res. Jour. 15(3): 233-247, illus. Aug. 1942. References, p. 244. 514 Au72J



- HARDY, G. A. Notes on some wood-boring beetles of Saanich, Vancouver Island, B. C. (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae & Buprestidae). Ent. Soc. Brit. Columbia. Proc. (1942) 39: 9-13. Oct. 10, 1942. Literature, p. 13. 420 B77
- HODSON, A. C. Biological notes on the basswood leaf-miner, *Baliosus ruber* (Weber). Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(4): 570-573, illus. Aug. 1942. Literature cited, p. 573. 421 J822
- ISLAS S., FEDERICO. Las especies mexicanas de los generos *Canthon* Hfsg. y *Phanaeus* McLeay (Col. Scarabaeidae). [Mex.] Univ. Nac. Inst. de Biol. An. 13(1): 301-340, illus. 1942. References, pp. 339-340. 442.9 M57
- LANDEIRO, RUBEM. *Dynamis politus* Gyll. (*Rhynchophorus politus* Gyll.), uma nova praga do coqueiro. [Brazil] Min. da Agr. Bol. 30(11): 1-6, illus. Nov. 1941. 9.2 Ag83  
A new pest of the coconut palm.
- LINSLEY, E. G., and MacLEOD, G. F. Ambrosia beetles attacking deciduous fruit trees in California. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(4): 601, illus. Aug. 1942. Literature cited, p. 601. 421 J822  
Scientific note.
- LINSLEY, E. G. A new species of *Callidium* from the coast redwood, *Sequoia sempervirens* (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). Pan-Pacific Ent. 18(4): 192. Oct. 1942. 421 P193  
*Callidium sempervirens* Linsley, n. sp.
- LINSLEY, E. G. A review of the fossil Cerambycidae of North America. New England Zool. Club. Proc. 21: 17-42. Oct. 24, 1942. 410.9 M44
- MORGAN, W. L., and PASFIELD, G. Dusts for protecting bean seed against *Bruchus* (*Acanthoscelides*) *obtectus* Say. Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. Jour. 8(3): 121-122. Sept. 1942. 23 Au74  
Copper oxychloride, copper carbonate and kaolin each 1 lb. per bushel, were effective.
- PARK, THOMAS, and BURROWS, WILLIAM. The reproduction of *Tribolium confusum* Duval in a semisynthetic wood-dust medium. Physiol. Zool. 15(4): 476-484, illus. Oct. 1942. Literature cited, p. 484. 410 P56
- POLLARD, H. N., and THOMAS, W. A. Laboratory tests on the toxicity of insecticides to the strawberry weevil [*Anthonomus signatus* Say]. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(4): 599-600, illus. Aug. 1942. 421 J822  
Scientific note.
- REINHARD, H. J. The life history of *Phyllophaga farcta* and *P. crassissima*. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(4): 576-582. Aug. 1942. Literature cited, p. 582. 421 J822
- \*REINMANN, E. Zur maikäferbekämpfung, Mecklenburgische erfahrungen und beobachtungen im maikäferjahr 1938. Ztschr. f. Pflanzenkrank. 52(5): 241-249. May 1942. (Foreign film 80, Roll 295)  
May beetle [*Melolontha*, spp.] damage, Mecklenburg experience and observations in 1938.
- SMITH, G. L., SCALES, A. L., and FONTENOT, J. A. Effect of insecticidal drift in small plots upon boll weevil [*Anthonomus grandis* Boh.] and cotton aphid [*Aphis gossypii* Glov.]. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(4): 594-595. Aug. 1942. 421 J822  
Scientific note.
- SNAPP, O. I. Further tests of dichloroethyl ether and of jarring to control plum curculio [*Conotrachelus nenuphar* (Hbst.)]. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(4): 514-516, illus. Aug. 1942. 421 J822

- STONE, M. W. Effect of sterile and unsterile foods on rate of development of wireworms. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(4): 600-601. Aug. 1942. 421 J822
- Scientific note.
- SWEZEY, O. E. An immigrant tenebrionid beetle new to Hawaii [*Lyphia tetraphylla* (Fairm.)]. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. Proc. 11(2): 199. July 1942. 420 H312
- VAN ZWALUWENBURG, R. H. A new eucnemid beetle from New Caledonia [*Subprotelater williamsi* n. sp.]. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. Proc. 11(2): 219-220, illus. July 1942. 420 H312
- YOUNG, M. T., GARRISON, G. L., and GAINES, R. C. Boll weevil control with calcium arsenate applied at different times of day and at different time intervals. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(4): 487-489. Aug. 1942. 421 J822
- YOUNG, M. T., GARRISON, G. L., and GAINES, R. C. Calcium arsenate with and without aphicides for control of boll weevil [*Anthonomus grandis* Boh.] and cotton aphid [*Aphis gossypii* Glov.]. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(4): 490-492. Aug. 1942. 421 J822
- YOUNG, M. T., GARRISON, G. L., and GAINES, R. C. Experiments on time to begin dusting with calcium arsenate and number of applications for boll weevil control [*Anthonomus grandis* Boh.]. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(4): 484-486. Aug. 1942. 421 J822
- ZIMMERMAN, E. C. A new *Phanerostethus* [*P. niger* n. sp.] from New Caledonia (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). Hawaiian Ent. Soc. Proc. 11(2): 235-238, illus. July 1942. 420 H312
- ZIMMERMAN, E. C. A new scydmaenid [*Cephennodes zwaluwenburgi*, n. sp.] from Hawaii (Coleoptera). Hawaiian Ent. Soc. Proc. 11(2): 238-241, illus. July 1942. 420 H312

## DIPTERA

- ARBONA, ANTONIO. Malaria control through the public health units. Puerto Rico Health Bul. 6(9): 254-263, illus. Sept. 1942. 449.9 P96
- BANG, FREDERIK, and SIMPSON, THOMAS. Feeding habits of *Anopheles walkeri* Theobald at Reelfoot Lake, Tennessee. Amer. Jour. Trop. Med. 22(5): 513-516. Sept. 1942. References, p. 516. 448.8 Am33
- BARNES, H. F. Studies of fluctuations in insect populations. IX. The carrot-fly (*Psila rosae*) in 1936-41. Jour. Anim. Ecol. 11(1): 69-81, illus. May 1942. References, p. 81. 410 J826
- BLANCHARD, E. E. Los dípteros muscoideos del Museo de La Plata. Primera parte: Tachinidae. (To be continued) La Plata. Univ. Nac. Mus. Rev. (n.s.) Secc. Zool. 2(15): 341-379, illus. Dec. 6, 1941. 516 L31Rz
- BONNELL, D. E., and MOTE, D. C. Biology of the Klamath midge, *Chironomus utahensis* (Diptera, Chironomidae). Ent. Soc. Brit. Columbia. Proc. (1942) 39: 3-7. Oct. 10, 1942. Literature cited, p. 7. 420 B77
- BRUCE, W. G. Acidified nicotine sprays for horn flies [*Siphona irritans* (L.)] on cattle. Kans. Ent. Soc. Jour. 15(4): 120-123. Oct. 1942. 420 K13
- BRUES, C. T. A species of Phoridae [*Megaselia* (s. str.) *biformis* sp. nov.] bred in Hawaii from the immigrant African land snail (*Achatina fulica*). Hawaiian Ent. Soc. Proc. 11(2): 154-156. July 1942. 420 H312



- CARPENTER, S. J. Mosquito studies in military establishments in the Seventh corps area during 1941. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(4): 558-561, illus. Aug. 1942. 421 J822
- COPELLO, ANDRES. Moscardón cazador de abejas "Mallóphora ruficauda." (Conclusion) Rev. de Apic. 19(222): 12-13. Aug. 1942. 424.8 R325
- CURRAN, C. H. American Diptera. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 80(3): 51-84. Sept. 28, 1942. 500 N483B
- DALMAT, H. T., and BAKER, D. W. Key to the larvae of botflies and warble flies infesting domestic animals in New York state. Cornell Vet. 32(4): 424-429, illus. Oct. 1942. 41.8 C81  
Cuterebra; Hypoderma; Gastrophilus; Oestrus ovis.
- DAVID, W. A. L. Simple tests for estimating the suitability of mineral oils as mosquito larvicides. Bul. Ent. Res. 33(3): 195-203. Sept. 1942. References, p. 203. 421 B87
- DERBENEVA-UKHOVA, V. P. On the ecology of Musca domestica and Muscina stabulans Flen. Med. Parasitol. and Parasitic Dis. 10(5-6): 534-543. 1941. References, p. 543. 448.8 M469  
Text in Russian.
- DOVE, W. E., and SIMMONS, S. W. Control of stable fly, or "dog fly," breeding in shore deposits of bay grasses. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(4): 582-589, illus. Aug. 1942. Literature cited, p. 589. 421 J822  
Stomoxys calcitrans (L.).
- DRUMMOND-GONÇALVES, R. A doença dos citrus no vale do Paraíba. Biológico 8(8): 199-207, illus. Aug. 1942. 442.8 B529  
Larvae of Agromyza, spp. construct galleries which interfere with proper flow of sap and kill the trees.
- DUARTE, A. J. Determinação do número de estágios larvares da mosca da azeitona. Agron. Lusitana [Portugal] 3(2): 93-102, illus. 1941. References, pp. 100-101. 105.7 Ag8  
Brief English summary, p. 100.  
Dacus olcae.
- EMDEN, F. I. van. Keys to the Muscidae of the Ethiopian Region: Dichaetomyia-group. (Cont.) Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser. 11) 9(57): 673-701. Sept. 1942. 410 An77
- FLANDERS, S. E. An additional observation on the biology of Erynnia nitida. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(4): 607. Aug. 1942. 421 J822  
Scientific note.
- FLUKE, C. L. Revision of the neotropical Syrphini related to Syrphus (Diptera, Syrphidae). Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1201, 24 pp., illus. New York, Oct. 19, 1942. 500 N483N
- GALUSHKINA, O. N., GORITSKAYA, V. V., and MARKOVA, O. V. The effect of prophylactic and relapse preventing acriquinization in water-logged malarial focus. Med. Parasitol. and Parasitic Dis. 10(5-6): 523-526. 1941. 448.8 M469  
Text in Russian.  
Culex pipiens and Anopheles, spp. mentioned.
- GOMES, J. G. Moscas de frutas: 1. Espécies capturadas em frascos "caça-moscas"; 2. Relação das espécies dos gêneros Anastrepha e Lucumaphila do Brasil. (Diptera: Trypetidae). Soc. Brasileira de Agron. Bol. 5(1): 26-37. Mar. 1942. References, pp. 36-37. 9.2 Sol3

- GOODHUE, L. D., SULLIVAN, W. N., and FALES, J. H. The effect of some organic halides on the housefly [*Musca domestica* L.]. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(4): 533-536, illus. Aug. 1942. Literature cited, p. 536. 421 J822
- Laboratory testing of aerosols.
- HARDY, D. E. Notes on Diptera in Snow entomological collection. Kans. Ent. Soc. Jour. 15(4): 142-143. Oct. 1942. 420 K13
- HARDY, D. E. Studies in New World Philia (Bibionidae). Part I. Kans. Ent. Soc. Jour. 15(4): 127-134, illus. Oct. 1942. 420 K13
- HARRIS, W. V. Notes on culicine mosquitos in Tanganyika Territory. Bul. Ent. Res. 33(3): 181-193, illus. Sept. 1942. References, p. 193. 421 B87
- Annotated list of the Culicines of Tanganyika Territory, pp. 181-186.
- HERSH, A. H. *Drosophila* and the course of research. Ohio Jour. Sci. 42(5): 198-200. Sept. 1942. 410 Oh3
- HOPKINS, G. H. E. "Mosquitoes of the Ethiopian Region" - Notes and corrections. Bul. Ent. Res. 33(3): 175-179. Sept. 1942. 421 B87
- Appendix, pp. 178-179: Two new East African culicine larvae [*Aedes* (*Ciceromyia*) *adersi*, Edwards, and *Culex* (*Neoculex*) *adersianus*, Edwards]. By E. C. C. van Someren.
- HORSEFALL, W. R. Breeding habits of a rice field mosquito [*Psorophora confinnis* (Lynch-Arribálzaga)]. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(4): 478-482. Aug. 1942. 421 J822
- HOWELL, D. E. The use of arsenicals for the control of housefly larvae [*Musca domestica*]. Okla. Acad. Sci. Proc. (1941) 22: 68-72. 1942. References cited, p. 72. 500 Ok42
- HULL, F. M. The flies of the genus *Meromacrus* (Syrphidae). Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1200, 10 pp., illus. New York, Oct. 19, 1942. 500 N483N
- JAMES, M. T. Additions to the "Robber flies of Colorado." Kans. Ent. Soc. Jour. 15(4): 124-126, illus. Oct. 1942. 420 K13
- Asilidae.
- JAMES, M. T. A new *Empis* of the subgenus *Pachymeria* (Diptera, Empididae). Pan-Pacific Ent. 18(4): 163-164. Oct. 1942. 421 P193
- Contains a key to the species of *Pachymeria*.
- Empis* (*Pachymeria*) *montiradicis* James, new sp.
- JUKOVA, N. N. Impregnation of gauze with insecticides for the repelling of flies. Med. Parasitol. and Parasitic Dis. 10(5-6): 567-569. 1941. 448.8 M469
- Text in Russian.
- KALANDADZE, L. P., and CHILINGAROVA, S. V. On the use of sticky paper against flies. Med. Parasitol. and Parasitic Dis. 10(5-6): 569-572. 1941. 448.8 M469
- Text in Russian.
- KALMUS, H. Anemotaxis in *Drosophila*. Nature [London] 150(3805): 405. Oct. 3, 1942. 472 N21
- KUMM, H. W. Anopheles crucians found in northern Nicaragua. Amer. Jour. Trop. Med. 22(5): 511-512, illus. Sept. 1942. Bibliography, p. 512. 448.8 Am33
- LAZEBNY, N. V. Mosquito control on the day time resting places. Med. Parasitol. and Parasitic Dis. 10(5-6): 533-534. 1941. 448.8 M469
- Text in Russian.



- LEES, A. D. Homology of the campaniform organs on the wing of *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Nature* [London] 150(3804): 375, illus. Sept. 26, 1942. References. 472 N21
- LINDQUIST, A. W., and DEONIER, C. C. Emergence habits of the Clear Lake gnat [*Chaoborus astictopus* D. and S.]. *Kans. Ent. Soc. Jour.* 15(4): 109-120, illus. Oct. 1942. Literature cited, pp. 119-120. 420 K13
- MANGABEIRA, O. Contribuição ao estudo dos flebotômos (Diptera: Psychodidae). 7. Descrição dos machos de 24 novas espécies. 8. *Flebotomus* (*Brumptomyia*) *avellari* Costa Lima, 1932. *Inst. Oswaldo Cruz. Mem.* 37(2): 111-218, 225-240, illus. June 1942. References, pp. 213-218. 448.9 In74
- MELLENDEZ, A. FERNANDEZ. Reconocimiento de paludismo de la Provincia de Matanzas. *Salubridad y Asistencia Social* [Cuba] 45(5-8): 89-94. May-Aug. 1942. References, pp. 93-94. 449.75 C892S
- Anopheles*, spp.
- LA "MOSCA de la paletilla" [*Siphona irritans*, de los vacunos y su control. *Vida Agr.* 19(220): 157, 159-166, illus. Mar. 1942. 9.8 V66
- Publicación de la Soc. Mac. Agraria.
- MUMFORD, E. P. Mosquitoes, malaria and the war in the Pacific. *Jour. Trop. Med. and Hyg.* [London] 45(10): 74-76. May 15, 1942. Literature, pp. 75-76. 448.8 J827
- PHILIP, C. B. Further notes on nearctic Tabanidae (Diptera). *New England Zool. Club. Proc.* 21: 55-68. Oct. 30, 1942. Bibliography, pp. 66-68. 410.9 N44
- ROBERTS, RAYMOND. An observation on *Promachus*, a large robberfly. *Kans. Ent. Soc. Jour.* 15(4): 134-135. Oct. 1942. 420 K13
- A record of injection of poison by *Promachus* into author's finger.
- RUSSELL, P. F., and MOHAN, B. N. The immunization of fowls against mosquito-borne *Plasmodium gallinaceum* by injections of serum and of inactivated homologous sporozoites. *Jour. Expt. Med.* 76(5): 477-495. Nov. 1, 1942. Bibliography, p. 495. 448.8 J822
- Avian malaria.
- RUSSELL, P. F., and RAMACHANDRA RAO, T. Observations on longevity of *Anopheles culicifacies* imagines. *Amer. Jour. Trop. Med.* 22(5): 517-533, illus. Sept. 1942. References, pp. 532-533. 448.8 Am33
- RUSSELL, P. F., and BALARAMA MENON, P. On the transmission of *Plasmodium gallinaceum* to mosquitoes. *Amer. Jour. Trop. Med.* 22(5): 559-563, illus. Sept. 1942. References, p. 563. 448.8 Am33
- Anopheles* and *Aedes* spp. transmit avian malaria, *Anopheles* and *Culex* are not natural hosts for this plasmodium.
- RUSSELL, P. F., and RAMACHANDRA RAO, T. A study of density of *Anopheles culicifacies* in relation to malaria endemicity. *Amer. Jour. Trop. Med.* 22(5): 535-558, illus. Sept. 1942. References, pp. 557-558. 448.8 Am33
- SHLENKOVA, M. F. The places of attacks of malarial mosquitoes on inhabitants of Kujbyshev. *Med. Parasitol. and Parasitic Dis.* 10(5-6): 501-509, illus. 1941. 448.8 M469
- Text in Russian.
- SIMMONS, S. W., and DOVE, W. E. Creosote oil with water for control of the stablefly, or "dog fly," in drifts of marine grasses. *Jour. Econ. Ent.* 35(4): 589-592. Aug. 1942. Literature cited, p. 592. 421 J822
- Stomoxys calcitrans*.

- STONE, ALAN. New species of *Anastrepha* and notes on others (Diptera, Tephritidae). Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 32(10): 298-304, illus. Oct. 15, 1942. Literature cited, p. 304. 500 W276J
- TATE, H. D., and WIRTH, W. W. Notes on mosquitoes in Nebraska (Diptera: Culicidae). Ent. News 53(8): 211-215. Oct. 1942. Literature cited, p. 215. 421 En88
- TROFIMOV, G. K. On the fauna of the sinanthropic flies of Azerbaidjan. Med. Parasitol. and Parasitic Dis. 10(5-6): 561-562. 1941. References, p. 562. 448.8 M469  
Text in Russian.
- VANSKAYA, R. A. The use of ammonium carbonate for the *Musca domestica* L. control. Med. Parasitol. and Parasitic Dis. 10(5-6): 562-567. 1941. 448.8 M469  
Text in Russian.
- VARGAS, L. *Simulium fairchildi* Vargas, 1942 n. n., de Panamá: Dipt. Simuliidae. Medicina [Mexico, D. F.] 22(420): 458-459. Sept. 25, 1942. References, p. 459. 448.8 M4693
- VINSON, JEAN. Une deuxième espèce de "mouche boeuf" à Maurice: *Stomoxys calcitrans* (Linné). Rev. Agr. de l'île Maurice 21(3): 127-128, illus. May-June 1942. References, p. 128. 24 M44
- VLADIMIROVA, M. S. The depth of the pupation of *Phormia groenlandica* Zett. and *Calliphora erythrocephala* Mg. Med. Parasitol. and Parasitic Dis. 10(5-6): 543-548, illus. 1941. References, p. 548. 448.8 M469  
Text in Russian.
- VLADIMIROVA, M. S. The seasonal distribution and the number of generations of the blow-flies. Med. Parasitol. and Parasitic Dis. 10(5-6): 548-560, illus. 1941. References, p. 560. 448.8 M469  
Text in Russian.
- \*WEYER, F. Beitrag zur stechmücken-fauna von Mazedonien und Westthrazien. (Cont.) Deut. Tropenmed. Ztschr. 46(11): 284-293, illus. June 1, 1942. References, pp. 292-293. (Foreign film 81, Roll 297)  
Contribution to the mosquito-fauna of Macedonia and western Thrace.
- ZAVOJSKAYA, V. K. An experiment of malaria eradication from villages in ravine-spring localities of the Syzran district, Kujbyshev province. Med. Parasitol. and Parasitic Dis. 10(5-6): 493-500. 1941. 448.8 M469  
Text in Russian.

#### HEMIPTERA

- ADLER, S., and ASHBEL, RIVKAH. The behaviour of *Spirochaeta persica* in *Pediculus humanus*. Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol. 36(3): 83-96. Sept. 30, 1942. References, p. 96. 448.9 L75A  
Laboratory studies on the relationship between tick- and louse-borne relapsing fever in Palestine.
- CHRISTENSEN, J. R. Nota sobre *Agalliana ensigera* Oman (Homoptera). La Plata. Univ. Nac. Mus. Notas. Zool. 7(55): 27-38, illus. June 19, 1942. References, p. 38. 410 L31
- FISHER, R. A., and SHULL, W. E. Insecticidal control of legume bugs in seed alfalfa. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(4): 503-507. Aug. 1942. Literature cited, p. 507. 421 J822  
*Lygus hesperus* Knegt. and *Lygus elisus* Van D.



- FUNKHOUSER, W. D. Membracidae (Homoptera) from British Guiana. Zoologica [New York] 27(3-4): 125-129. Oct. 23, 1942. 410 Z722  
Contains many new species records for British Guiana.
- JONES, M. G. The summer hosts of *Aphis fabae*, Scop. Bul. Ent. Res. 33(3): 161-169. Sept. 1942. References, p. 169. 421 B87  
Summer forms show a preference for bean. Sugarbeet seed plants are colonized next.
- KENAGA, E. E. A new genus [Ovatametraj] in the Halobatinae (Gerridae-Hemiptera). Kans. Ent. Soc. Jour. 15(4): 136-141, illus. Oct. 1942. 420 K13
- LARSON, A. O., and HALLOCK, H. C. Time of planting susceptible beans in relation to curly top injury in south-central Idaho. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(4): 565-569. Aug. 1942. Literature cited, p. 569. 421 J822  
Transmitted by *Metatettix tenellus*.
- LIZER y TRELLES, CARLOS. La colección coccidológica de Pedro Jørgensen (Hom. Stern. Cocc.). La Plata. Univ. Nac. Mus. Notas. Zool. 7(56): 69-80, illus. Aug. 5, 1942. 410 L31  
*Eudinaspis* n. gen.; *Eudinaspis jorgenseni*, n. sp.
- MCGARR, R. L. Relation of fertilizers to the development of the cotton aphid [*Aphis gossypii* Glov.]. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(4): 482-483. Aug. 1942. 421 J822
- MACLEOD, G. F., and JEPFSON, L. R. Some quantitative studies of *Lygus* injury to alfalfa plants. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(4): 604-605, illus. Aug. 1942. Literature cited, p. 605. 421 J822  
Scientific note.
- MASSEE, A. M. *Aphis* transmission of strawberry crinkle in Great Britain. Jour. Pomol. and Hort. Sci. 20(1-2): 42-48, illus. Aug. 1942. References, p. 48. 80 J825  
*Capitophorus fragariae* Theob. is vector of strawberry crinkle.
- MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. COMMITTEE ON BED-BUG INFESTATION. Report... 1935-1940. 64 pp., illus. (Special report series no. 245) London, H. M. Stationery office, 1942. 431 M46  
Selected bibliography of the bed-bug, compiled by John Smart, pp. 58-63.
- MOORE, WILLIAM, and BLISS, C. I. A method for determining insecticidal effectiveness using *Aphis rumicis* and certain organic compounds. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(4): 544-553, illus. Aug. 1942. Literature cited, p. 553. 421 J822
- PLAGAS del trigo. Pulgon. Clasificación. (Insecto cuya clasificación corresponde al orden Homóptera, familia Aphididae, género Toxóptera, especie graminum.) Mex. Sec. de Agr. y Fomento. Dir. Gen. de Agr. Bol. "Defensa Agr." no. 1, pp. 21-24. Torreón, Coah., Feb. 15, 1941. 423.92 M57B  
*Toxoptera graminum*.
- RAINWATER, C. F. Rotenone in combination with calcium arsenate for cotton aphid [*Aphis gossypii* Glov.] control. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(4): 500-503. Aug. 1942. Literature cited, p. 503. 421 J822
- REGISTRO de generos y especies nuevos. [Mex.] Univ. Nac. Inst. de Biol. An. 13(1): 377-391. 1942. 442.9 M57  
Homopteros [*Asterolecanium* spp.], by Luis Vargas G., pp. 379-382.

C-71

SMITH, G. L., SCALES, A. L., and FONTENOT, J. A. Notes on the control of cotton aphids [*Aphis gossypii* Glov.]. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(4): 598-599. Aug. 1942. 421 J822

Scientific note.

SMITH, G. L., and FONTENOT, J. A. Notes on the effect of arsenicals upon the cotton aphid [*Aphis gossypii*], and other insects. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(4): 596. Aug. 1942. 421 J822

Scientific note.

SWEZEY, O. H. Corrections in use of the name *Oechalia grisea* (Burm.) (Hem.). Hawaiian Ent. Soc. Proc. 11(2): 199-200. July 1942. 420 H312

SWEZEY, O. H. Some corrections in the use of names for the species of *Nysius* in Hawaii (Hem.). Hawaiian Ent. Soc. Proc. 11(2): 200-202. July 1942. 420 H312

USINGER, R. L. A new species of *Oechalia* from Oahu (Pentatomidae, Hemiptera). Hawaiian Ent. Soc. Proc. 11(2): 217-218. July 1942. 420 H312

*Oechalia sinuata* n. sp.

USINGER, R. L. Revision of the Termitaphididae (Hemiptera). Pan-Pacific Ent. 18(4): 155-159. Oct. 1942. Bibliography, p. 159. 421 P193

VIANA MARTINS, A., and MACEDO, EPHREM. Nota sobre a molestia de Chagas na Bolivia. Brasil Med. 56(33): 292-293. Aug. 15, 1942. 448.8 B73

*Triatoma*, spp.

WATSON, J. R. Control of plant bugs [Pentatomidae] in citrus groves. Citrus Indus. 23(11): 4-5. Nov. 1942. 80 C49

WEBSTER, J. E., and WALL, ROBERT. Electrical conductivities of sorghum juices in relation to chinch bug injury. Okla. Acad. Sci. Proc. (1941) 22: 35-37. 1942. Literature cited, p. 37. 500 Ok42

YUST, H. R., BUSBEY, R. L., and HOWARD, L. B. Laboratory fumigations of the California red scale [*Aonidiella aurantii* (Mask.)] with methyl bromide alone and with hydrocyanic acid. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(4): 521-524. Aug. 1942. Literature cited, p. 524. 421 J822

#### HYMENOPTERA

BEQUAERT, J. A new color form of *Polistes fuscatus* from Canada. Canad. Ent. 74(9): 159-161. Sept. 1942. 421 C16

*Polistes fuscatus* var. (or subsp.) *laurentianus* new.

BOHART, R. M. An analysis of the *Odynerus congressus* group of the subgenus *Leptochilus* (Hymenoptera, Vespidae). Pan-Pacific Ent. 18(4): 145-154. Oct. 1942. 421 P193

BRUES, C. T. Rediscovery of *Leucospis antiqua* Walker in New Caledonia. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. Proc. 11(2): 153-154, illus. July 1942. 420 H312

COLE, A. C., JR. The ants of Utah. Amer. Midland Nat. 28(2): 358-388, illus. Sept. 1942. 410 M58

CONCEIÇÃO, CARLOS. A formiga "saúva," sua classificação, morfológica e dados ecológicos. Segunda parte. (Cont.) Jor. de Agr. [Rio de Janeiro] 6(7): 8, 7. July 31, 1941. 9.2 J763

*Atta*, spp.



- CONKLIN, J. G. An analysis of the biological control of the European spruce sawfly [*Gilpinia polytoma* Htg.] in New Hampshire, with particular reference to predators. Ohio State Univ. Abs. Doctoral Diss. no. 37, pp. 63-73. Columbus, 1942. Bibliographical footnotes. 241.8 Qh3
- COSTA LIMA, A. da. Ocorrência de pecilândria atelica em Scelionidae (Hymenoptera: Serphoidea). Agronomia [Rio de Janeiro] 1(3): 113-115. May-July 1942. References, p. 115.
- CUSHMAN, R. A. The genotypes of some of Ashmead's genera of ichneumonflies. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 92(3150): 277-289. 1942. 500 Sm65P
- DOWNES, W., and ANDISON, H. The apple sawfly *Hoplocampa testudinea* Klug on Vancouver Island, British Columbia. Ent. Soc. Brit. Columbia. Proc. (1942) 39: 13-16. Oct. 10, 1942. Literature cited, p. 16. 420 B77
- DURAN M., LEONIDAS. La nosemosis, enfermedad de las abejas. (Cont.) El Agrario [Santiago, Chile] 7(301): 8-9. Aug. 15, 1942. 9.3 Ag85  
Nosema apis.
- FARRAR, C. L. Nosema disease contributes to winter losses and queen supersedure. Gleanings Bee Cult. 70(11): 660-661, 701. Nov. 1942. 424.8 G47
- FULLAWAY, D. T. A list of parasitic Hymenoptera collected by F. X. Williams in New Caledonia. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. Proc. 11(2): 243-247. July 1942. 420 H312
- HIKSON, EPHRIAM. A new pest of snapdragon and verbena [*Teleonemia nigrina* Champion]. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(4): 605-606, illus. Aug. 1942. 421 J822  
Scientific note.
- ITO, K. Seasonal trend in the development of the sex forms of the fire ant, *Solenopsis geminata* (Fabr.) var. *rufa* (Jerdon), in the pineapple fields of Oahu. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. Proc. 11(2): 171-175, illus. July 1942. 420 H312
- LEITAO, A. B. Combate á saúva. Ouro Branco [São Paulo] 8(3): 15-17. July 1942. 72.8 Ou7  
Atta, sp.
- LINSLEY, E. G., and MICHENER, C. D. Habits of *Tiphia shastensis*. Pan-Pacific Ent. 18(4): 154. Oct. 1942. 421 P193  
It is suggested that the tiphids are parasites of *Phyllophaga errans* Lec.
- MARQUES, D. J. C. Falsificações da cera de abelhas. Agros 25(1-2): 59-65. Jan.-Apr. 1942. 15.5 Ag82  
Adulteration of beeswax.
- MORRILL, A. W., JR. Notes on the biology of *Microbracon hebetor*. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(4): 593-594. Aug. 1942. 421 J822  
Scientific note.
- NIXON, G. E. J. Notes on the males of *Cryptoserphus* together with the description of a new species (Hym., Serphoidea). Entomologist 75(952): 195-197, illus. Sept. 1942. 421 En8  
*Cryptoserphus perkinsi*, n. sp.
- NOBLE, L. W., and HUNT, W. T. Methods of rearing the pink bollworm [*Pectinophora gossypiella* (Saund.)], parasites *Chelonus* and *Microbracon*. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(4): 597. Aug. 1942. Literature cited, p. 597. 421 J822  
Scientific note.

- PARA evitar molestias no bicho da seda. [*Bombyx mori*], Agr. e Pecuaria, [São Paulo], 9(231): 24. June 1942. 9.2 Ag89
- PARKER, H. L. Oviposition habits and early stages of *Oraesema* sp. Wash. Ent. Soc. Proc. 44(7): 142-145, illus. Oct. 1942. 420 W27
- PERKINS, J. F. A list of Serphinae collected in south Sweden (Hym. Serphoidea). Entomologist 75(952): 193-194. Sept. 1942. 421 En8
- PERKINS, J. F. On a new species of *Ephialtes* (Hym., Ichneumonidae) parasitising the codling moth [*Carpocapsa pomonella*]. Bul. Ent. Res. 33(3): 171-174. Sept. 1942. References, p. 174. 421 B87
- Ephialtes cydiae*, sp. nov.
- \*RIETSCHEL, P. Über die zunahme der gleicherbigkeit durch fortgesetzte inzucht und auslese bei der honigbiene. Ztschr. f. Angew. Ent. 28(4): 571-583, illus. Feb. 1942. (Foreign film no. 36, Roll no. 114)
- On the intensification of hereditary characteristics in the honey bee through increased inbreeding and selection.
- SCOTT, T. L. Bee anatomy (Internal. Section 2. Part 3). Microscope and Ent. Monthly 5(2-3): 58-66, illus. Aug. 1942. 440.8 M584
- SCULLEN, H. A. Notes on synonymy in the genus *Cerceris* - I. (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae). Pan-Pacific Ent. 18(4): 187-190. Oct. 1942. 421 P193
- SELLERS, W. F. The distribution of the European spruce sawfly, *Diprion polytomum* (Htg.) in the Scandinavian and eastern Baltic countries. Bul. Ent. Res. 33(3): 149-159, illus. Sept. 1942. 421 B87
- SHAW, F. R., and BOURNE, A. I. Some observations on the effects of sulfur compounds applied during bloom on bee behavior. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(4): 607-608. Aug. 1942. 421 J822
- Scientific note.
- SPENCER, G. J. A note on *Laelius* sp., a parasite of the carpet beetle *Anthrenus scrophulariae* (L.) (Hymenoptera, Bethyridae). Ent. Soc. Brit. Columbia. Proc. (1942) 39: 21-22. Oct. 10, 1942. 420 B77
- STITZ, R. Artrópodes da Madeira segundo as investigações do Sr. Prof. Dr. O. Lundblad. XXIV. Hymenoptera: Formicidae. Brotéria 11(3): 137-144. Aug. 1, 1942. 410 B79C
- TOBÓN VILLEGAS, ANIBAL. Cómo se ha hecho la campaña contra la hormiga arriera en el Valle. Vida Rural [Bogotá] 3(35): 29. June 1942. 9.4 V66
- Atta*, sp.
- UPHOF, J. C. T. Ecological relations of plants with ants and termites. Bot. Rev. 8(9): 563-598. Nov. 1942. References, pp. 591-598. 450 B6527
- VANSELL, G. H. Factors affecting the usefulness of honeybees in pollination. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 650, 31 pp., illus. Washington, D. C., 1942. 1 Ag84C
- WHEELER, W. M. Studies on neotropical ant-plants and their ants. Harvard Univ. Mus. Comp. Zool. Bul. 90(1): 1-262, illus. Oct. 1942. References, pp. 144-154. 500 H26B
- WILLIAMS, F. X. *Ampulex compressa* (Fabr.), a cockroach-hunting wasp introduced from New Caledonia into Hawaii. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. Proc. 11(2): 221-233, illus. July 1942. Literature, p. 233. 420 H312



ISOPTERA

- COSTA LIMA, A. da. Sobre *Kaloterмес* (*Neoterмес*) *wagneri* e espécies afins (Isoptera: Kalotermitidae). Soc. Brasileira de Agron. Bol. 5(1): 1-4, illus. Mar. 1942. 9.2 Sol3
- KIRBY, HAROLD. Devescovinid flagellates of termites. III. The genera *Foaina* and *Parajoenia*. Calif. Univ. Pubs. Zool. 45(3): 167-246, illus. Oct. 20, 1942. Literature cited, p. 226. 500 Cl25Z

LEPIDOPTERA

- ALLAN, P. B. M. Food-plants of *Pheosia gnoma* (*Dictaeoides esper*). Entomologist 75(952): 204. Sept. 1942. 421 En8
- BARBER, G. W. Control of earworms [*Heliothis armigera* (Hbn.)] in corn by birds. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(4): 511-513. Aug. 1942. 421 J822
- BLANCHARD, E. E. Parásitos de *Alabama argillacea* Hbn. en la Republica Argentina. Estudio preliminar. (Conclusion) Soc. Cient. Argentina. An. 134(2): 94-128, illus. Aug. 1942. 516 Sol
- BLANCHARD, R. A., SATTERTHWAIT, A. F., and SNELLING, R. O. Manual infestation of corn strains as a method of determining differential earworm damage. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(4): 508-511. Aug. 1942. 421 J822
- Heliothis armigera*.
- BUSCK, AUGUST. On the making of genitalia slides of Lepidoptera. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. Proc. 11(2): 157-163, illus. July 1942. 420 H312
- CLAPP, ALSTON. The pink bollworm threat [*Pectinophora gossypiella*]. Acco Press 20(10): 5-6. Oct. 1942. 6 Ac2
- CLARKE, J. F. G. Notes and new species of Microlepidoptera from Washington state. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 92(3149): 267-276, illus. 1942. 500 Sm65P
- LA CRIA del gusano de seda [*Bombyx mori*]. Del folleto editado por la División de sericicultura del Ministerio de agricultura de la nación. (Cont.) Rev. de Apic. 19(222): 5-6, illus. Aug. 1942. 424.8 R325
- DAVIS, J. J. The European corn borer [*Pyrausta nubilalis*] and its control. Purdue Agr. Ext. Bul. 285, 8 pp., illus. Lafayette, Ind., Aug. 1942. 275.29 In2E
- FONSECA, IGNACIO da. Estivação, hibernação e incubação dos ovos do "*Bombix mori*." Rev. Rural Brasil 22(261): 34-39, illus. May 1942. 9.2 B733
- FONSECA, J. P. da. Mandarová da mandioca. (Cont.) Biologico 8(8): 210-215, illus. Aug. 1942. 442.8 B529
- Erinnyis ello*.
- FORBES, W. T. M. The Lepidoptera of Barro Colorado Island, Panama. No. 2. Harvard Univ. Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 90(2): 265-406, illus. Oct. 1942. References. 500 H26B
- FOX, R. M. On the identity of *Melinaea lucifer* Bates, with descriptions of two new *Melinaea* subspecies (Lepidoptera: Ithomiinae). Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1194, 3 pp., illus. New York, Oct. 7, 1942. 500 N483N
- Melinaea lucifer lutzi*, n. subsp. *M. marsaeus rileyi*, n. subsp.

- \*HARDTL, HEINRICH. Die geschichtliche entwicklung des seidenbaues im böhmisch-mährischen raum, insbesondere im Südetengau. Ztschr. f. Angew. Ent. 28(4): 584-612. Feb. 1942. References, pp. 609-612. (Foreign film no. 36, Roll no. 114)  
The historical development of silk culture in the Bohemian-Moravian region, especially in the Sudeten.
- HARDY, G. A. The black witch moth *Erebus odora* (L.) in British Columbia. Ent. Soc. Brit. Columbia. Proc. (1942) 39: 7-9. Oct. 10, 1942. Bibliography, pp. 8-9. 420 B77
- \*HASE, ALBRECHT. Köderungs versuche mit kleidermotten. Ztschr. f. Angew. Ent. 28(4): 550-570, illus. Feb. 1942. References, p. 570. (Foreign film no. 36, Roll no. 114)  
Baiting experiments with clothes moths.
- HAYWARD, K. J. Hesperiidarum argentinae catalogus. La Plata. Univ. Nac. Mus. Rev. (n.s.) Secc. Zool. 2(14): 227-340. Nov. 15, 1941. 516 L31Rz
- HERVEY, G. E. R., and PEARCE, G. W. The influence of lime on the toxicity of lead arsenate to cabbage worms [*Pieris rapae* L. and *Autographa brassicae* Riley]. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(4): 554-558, illus. Aug. 1942. 421 J822
- HOFFMAN, C. C. Algunas observaciones acerca de los Saturnioidea de Mexico. [Mex.] Univ. Nac. Inst. de Biol. An. 13(1): 195-204, illus. 1942. 442.9 M57
- HOFFMAN, C. C. Catalogo sistematico y zoogeografico de los lepidopteros mexicanos. Tercera parte. Sphingoidea y Saturnioidea. [Mex.] Univ. Nac. Inst. de Biol. An. 13(1): 213-256. 1942. 442.9 M57
- HOFFMAN, C. C. El genero *Rothschildia* en la Republica Mexicana (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). [Mex.] Univ. Nac. Inst. de Biol. An. 13(1): 163-194, illus. 1942. 442.9 M57
- HOY, BEN. The advance of the codling moth [*Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.)] in British Columbia. Ent. Soc. Brit. Columbia. Proc. (1942) 39: 16-19. Oct. 10, 1942. 420 B77
- HYNES, H. B. N. Lepidopterous pests of maize in Trinidad. Trop. Agr. [Trinidad] 19(10): 194-202, illus. Oct. 1942. References, p. 202. 26 T754
- KLOTS, A. B. North American Crambus (Pyralididae). II. New species. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1191, 17 pp., illus. New York, Sept. 30, 1942. 500 N483N
- McDUNNOUGH, J. An apparently undescribed *Graptolitha* [*G. pertorrida* n. sp.] from British Columbia with notes (Lepidoptera). Canad. Ent. 74(9): 161-163, illus. Sept. 1942. 421 C16
- McDUNNOUGH, J. Further notes on Maritime Coleophoridae (Lepidoptera). Canad. Ent. 74(9): 167-172, illus. Sept. 1942. 421 C16
- A MATTER of pigment, by a moth gossip. Entomologist 75(952): 190-192. Sept. 1942. 421 En8  
Pigmentation of Lepidoptera.  
Adaptation of color to environment in lepidopterous larvae.
- MICHENER, C. D. A generic revision of the Heliconiinae (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1197, 8 pp., illus. New York, Oct. 9, 1942. Literature cited, pp. 5-6. 500 N483N



- MOOSER, O. Esfingidos nuevos de Mexico (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). [Mex.] Univ. Nac. Inst. de Biol. An. 13(1): 205-211, illus. 1942. 442.9 M57
- \*MULLER-KOGLER, E. Laboratoriums- und Freilandversuche mit kiefernspanner-raupen [*Eupalus piniarius* L.] und zwei insekten-tötenden pilzen. Ztschr. f. Angew. Ent. 28(4): 613-645, illus. Feb. 1942. References, pp. 644-645. (Foreign film no. 36, Roll no. 114)  
Pilzen: *Spicaria farinosa* var. *verticilloides* Fron., *leauveria bassiana* (Bals.) Vuill.
- NEWMAN, L. H. Twilight revels of the moths. Country Life [London] 93(2385): 648-649, illus. Oct. 2, 1942. 80 C83  
Photographic studies of moths.
- RAHMAN, K. A. Sugarcane pyrrilla [*Pyrilla perpusilla* Wlk.]. Indian Farming 3(7): 378-380, illus. July 1942. 22 In283
- SCHMIDT, C. T. Ear worm [*Heliothis armigera*] control in sweet corn. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. Proc. 11(2): 195-197, illus. July 1942. 420 H312
- SILVESTER, N. L. Mating call-note of moths. Nature [London] 150(3807): 463. Oct. 17, 1942. 472 N21  
*Malacosoma castrensis*.
- SWEZEY, O. H. Notes on food habits of Lepidoptera in Samoa. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. Proc. 11(2): 202-216. July 1942. 420 H312
- TESTOUT, HENRI. Contributions à l'étude des lépidoptères Saturnioïdes (XI). Révision des Saturnioïdes macroures (actiens de Sonthonnax). [Lyon] Soc. Linn. Bul. Mens. 10(10): 150-153. Dec. 1941. 505 L992B
- U. S. BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY AND PLANT QUARANTINE. DIVISION OF PINK BOLLWORM CONTROL. The pink bollworm of cotton [*Pectinophora gossypiella*] situation at the end of September, 1942. Acco Press 20(10): 6-8, illus. Oct. 1942. 6 Ac2
- VAZQUEZ, LEONILA. Estudio monografico de las Psychidae de Mexico. Segunda parte. Género: *Oiketicus* Guilding. [Mex.] Univ. Nac. Inst. de Biol. An. 13(1): 257-300, illus. 1942. References, pp. 299-300. 442.9 M57
- VILHENA, MARIO. Condições essenciais para se ter êxito na criação do bicho da seda. [Brazil] Min. da Agr. Bol. 30(7): 1-4. July 1941. 9.2 Ag83  
Necessary conditions for the successful rearing of silk worms.
- VILHENA, MARIO. Orientação agrônômica ao fomento da sericicultura. Rev. de Agr. [Piracicaba] 17(3-4): 146-153. Mar.-Apr. 1942. 9.2 R324
- WOODBURY, A. M., SUGDEN, H. W., and GILLETTE, CLYDE. Notes on migrations of the painted lady butterfly [*Vanessa cardui* (L.)] in 1941. Pan-Pacific Ent. 18(4): 165-176, map. Oct. 1942. 421 P193
- YOTHERS, M. A. *Epicalima coloradella* (Wals.), an inhabitant of perennial apple cankers in the Northwest. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(4): 573-576, illus. Aug. 1942. Literature cited, p. 576. 421 J822

ORTHOPTERA

- GIRAL, FRANCISCO. Sobre aceites de insectos. I. *Taeniopoda auricornis*. Soc. Mex. de Hist. Nat. Rev. 2(4): 243-250. Dec. 1941. References, p. 250. 516 Sol5

- ILLINGWORTH, J. F. An outbreak of cockroaches, *Nauphoeta cinerea* (Olivier), in Honolulu. *Hawaiian Ent. Soc. Proc.* 11(2): 169-170. July 1942. 420 H312
- ZUKEL, J. W. The insecticidal action of phenothiazine on *Periplaneta americana* (L.). *Science* 96(2495): 388. Oct. 23, 1942. References. 470 Sci2

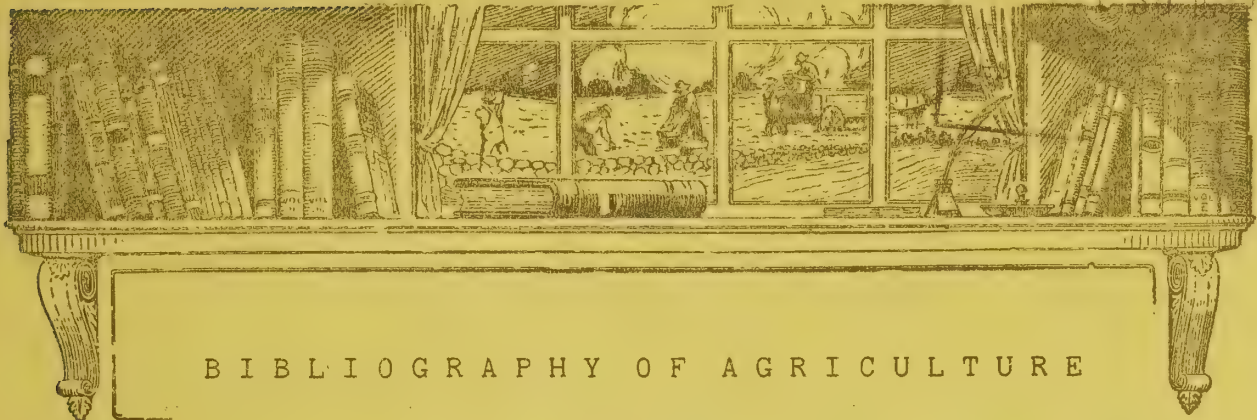
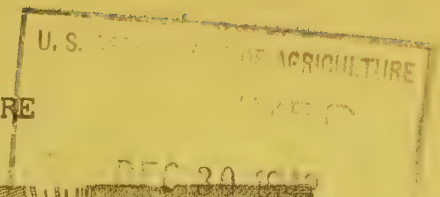
#### SMALLER ORDERS

- BRUCE, C. O., KNIGIN, T. D., and YOLLES, S. F. A discussion of the chigoe (*Tunga penetrans*) based on experiences in British Guiana. *Mil. Surg.* 91(4): 446-452, illus. Oct. 1942. Bibliography, p. 452. 448.8 M59
- CRAWFORD, J. C. A new Heterothrips [*H. quercicola*] found on oak (Thysanoptera, Heterothripidae). *Wash. Ent. Soc. Proc.* 44(7): 140-141. Oct. 1942. 420 W27
- CRAWFORD, J. C. Two new South American species of Merothrips Hood (Thysanoptera, Merothripidae). *Wash. Ent. Soc. Proc.* 44(7): 150-154. Oct. 1942. 420 W27
- Merothrips plaumanni, new species; M. mirus, new species.
- DONALD, C., and BARKER, P. B. Louse-borne typhus fever. *Brit. Med. Jour.* 1942, 2(4263): 333-335. Sept. 19, 1942. 448.8 B77
- Record of twenty-one cases occurring in a prison camp in Germany, of which 76.18% arose in men handling clothing at a camp disinfectory.
- EWING, H. E., and FOX, IRVING. New neotropical insects of the apterygotan family Japygidae. *U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.* 92(3151): 291-299, illus. 1942. 500 Sm65P
- GOOD, N. E. *Stenistomera* (Siphonaptera): a reevaluation of the genus, with the description of a new subgenus and species. *Wash. Ent. Soc. Proc.* 44(7): 131-139, illus. Oct. 1942. 420 W27
- Stenistomera* (Moichaeta) macrodactyla, new subgenus and new species.
- HANSON, J. F. Records and descriptions of North American Plecoptera. Part II. Notes on North American Perlodidae. *Amer. Midland Nat.* 28(2): 389-407, illus. Sept. 1942. References, p. 407. 410 M58
- HATTINGH, C. C. Preliminary studies on the control of the gladiolus thrips (*Taeniothrips simplex*) in the Transvaal. *So. Africa. Dept. Agr. and Forestry Sci. Bul.* 221 (Ent. Ser. no. 4), 16 pp., illus. Pretoria, 1940. Bibliography, p. 16. 24 So84S
- HOLLAND, G. P. Synonymy of some fleas from western North America (Siphonaptera). *Canad. Ent.* 74(9): 157-158. Sept. 1942. 421 C16
- HURST, ARTHUR. Trench fever. *Brit. Med. Jour.* 1942, 2(4262): 318-320, illus. Sept. 12, 1942. 448.8 B77
- Lice are vectors.
- IVANOVA, SH. Z. The "SK" preparation and its use for lousiness control. *Med. Parasitol. and Parasitic Dis.* 10(5-6): 572-576. 1941. 448.8 M469
- Text in Russian.
- KIRCHNER, J. G., and RICHARDSON, C. H. Insecticidal action of some pyrrolines and pyrrolidines on *Thermobia domestica*. *Jour. Econ. Ent.* 35(4): 525-530. Aug. 1942. Literature cited, pp. 529-530. 421 J822



- LE PELLEY, R. H. A method of sampling thrips populations. Bul. Ent. Res. 33(3): 147-148. Sept. 1942. 421 B87
- MACKENZIE, M. D. The louse in relation to typhus fever. Roy. Sanit. Inst. Jour. 62(4): 177-181. Oct. 1942. Discussion, p. 182. 449.9 R812
- Pediculus, spp.
- MEGAW, J. W. D. Louse-borne typhus fever. Brit. Med. Jour. 1942, 2(4265, 4266): 401-403, 433-435. Oct. 3, 10, 1942. 448.8 B77
- MOLL, A. A., and O'LEARY, MRS. SHIRLEY. Plague in the Americas. XII. The West Indies and certain European-African islands. Pan Amer. Union. Bol. de la Ofic. Sanit. 21(10): 980-1000, illus. Sept. 1942. 150.9 B872
- Fleas and plague.
- MONTGOMERY, B. E. The distribution and relative seasonal abundance of the Indiana species of Enallagma (Odonata: Agrionidae). Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. (1941) 51: 273-278. Indianapolis, 1942. Literature cited, p. 278. 500 In2
- PERSING, C. O., and others. The resistance of citrus thrips to tartar emetic treatment in San Fernando Valley, by C. O. Persing, C. S. Barnhart, W. L. Worthy, and A. M. Boyce. Calif. Citrog. 28(1): 5, 24-25, illus. Nov. 1942. 80 C125
- Scirtothrips citri.
- PIVOVAROV, V. M. Pyrethrum control of typhus and relapsing fever. Med. Parasitol. and Parasitic Dis. 10(5-6): 582-583. 1941. 448.8 M469
- Text in Russian.
- SCOTT, D. B. Some Collembola records for the Pacific Coast and a description of a new species. Pan-Pacific Ent. 18(4): 177-186. Oct. 1942. References, pp. 185-186. 421 P193
- Entomobrya-cyanica Scott, new sp.
- SOBOLEVA, N. I. The use of "K" preparation against pediculosis. Med. Parasitol. and Parasitic Dis. 10(5-6): 576-580. 1941. 448.8 M469
- Text in Russian.
- WHITEHOUSE, W. R. Epidemiology of endemic typhus fever in the southern United States. New Orleans Med. and Surg. Jour. 95(5): 227-234. Nov. 1942. Bibliography, pp. 233-234. 448.8 N47
- Xenopsylla cheopis carries the disease.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
Library



B I B L I O G R A P H Y O F A G R I C U L T U R E

SECTION C  
ENTOMOLOGY

Vol. 1

December 1942

No. 6

The Bibliography of Agriculture is issued monthly  
in five sections.

Section A, Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology.  
Supersedes Agricultural Economics Literature.

Section B, Agricultural Engineering. Supersedes Cur-  
rent Literature in Agricultural Engineering.

Section C, Entomology. Supersedes Entomology Current  
Literature.

Section D, Plant Science. Supersedes Plant Science  
Literature.

Section E, Forestry. Continues Forestry Current  
Literature, which ceased publication with v. 7,  
no. 2, Mar.-Apr. 1940.

-----

The edition of the Bibliography of Agriculture is so limited that  
we are unable to fill all of the requests which we receive for it.  
If you do not intend to file this publication permanently, please  
return it to the Department of Agriculture Library so that it may be  
made available to others.

Washington, D. C.



Abbreviations used in this publication are those listed in U. S. Department of Agriculture Miscellaneous Publication 337, Abbreviations Used in the Department of Agriculture for Titles of Publications. April 1939.

Call numbers following the citations are those of the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library unless otherwise noted.

The Department can supply only its own publications; other items cited may ordinarily be obtained from their respective publishers. Many of them are available for consultation in public or other libraries.

Photoprint or microfilm copies of any publication listed may be obtained from the Library. Order blanks giving prices and method of payment will be sent on request.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE

SECTION C  
ENTOMOLOGY

Vol. 1

December 1942

No. 6

GENERAL - SYSTEMATIC

- ADKIN, G. T. Record of light traps at Bayonne, Basses Pyrénées, France (S. W.), 1931-1939. (Conclusion) Entomologist 75(953): 222-227. Oct. 1942. 421 En8
- BRIMLEY, C. S. Supplement to Insects of North Carolina. 39 pp. Raleigh, N. C., Dept. of agriculture, Division of entomology, 1942. 422.12 B772 Suppl.
- CLAUSEN, C. P. The relation of taxonomy to biological control. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(5): 744-748. Oct. 1942. Literature cited. 421 J822
- ESSIG, E. O. The significance of taxonomy in the general field of economic entomology. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(5): 739-743. Oct. 1942. Literature cited. 421 J822
- FERRIS, G. F. The needs of systematic entomology. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(5): 732-738. Oct. 1942. 421 J822
- FRISON, T. H. The significance of economic entomology in the field of insect taxonomy. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(5): 749-752. Oct. 1942. 421 J822
- HAUSMAN, E. H. Spider-web painting - a lost art. Nature Mag. 35(10): 539-540, 550, illus. Dec. 1942. 409.6 N214
- HUTZEL, J. M., and PETERSON, ALVAH. A killing and preserving fluid for immature insects. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(5): 788. Oct. 1942. 421 J822
- 14-carbon ketone mixture most satisfactory fluid tried. Scientific note.
- LINSLEY, E. G. The present status of entomological nomenclature. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(5): 758-761. Oct. 1942. 421 J822
- MUESEBECK, C. F. W. Fundamental taxonomic problems in quarantine and nursery inspection. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(5): 753-758. Oct. 1942. Literature cited. 421 J822
- WILTSHIRE, E. P. Some reflections on geographical constancy. Ent. Rec. and Jour. Variation 54(10): 109-111. Oct. 1942. Bibliography. 421 En89

GENERAL - ECONOMIC

- AAMODT, T. L., and RUGGLES, A. G. Recent quarantine adjustments giving increased consideration to biological findings. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(5): 765-770. Oct. 1942. 421 J822
- ABURTO V., HORACIO. El control biológico de los insectos mediante el uso de predadores. Fitófilo (San Jacinto, D. F. Mexico) 1(4): 3-11, processed, illus. Sept. 1942. References.
- ANNAND, P. N. Insect pests and plant quarantines. In American Year Book...1941, pp. 462-466. New York, Thomas Nelson & sons, 1942. 250 Am34



- AYRES, SAMUEL, JR. War dermatology: some general aspects. Calif. and West. Med. 57(5): 294-297. Nov. 1942. 448.8 C12  
Dermatitis caused by insects is discussed.
- BAETA NEVES, C. M. Reconhecimento entomológico do país. Sobre a necessidade urgente de o completar dada a insuficiência das colheitas e estudos realizados. Agros 25(3): 89-95. May-June 1942. Bibliographical footnotes. 15.5 Ag82
- BATES, MARSTON. Insectos nocivos. (Conclusion) Colombia. Univ. Nac. Facult. Nac. de Agron. Rev. 5(19): 553-573. 1942. 9.4 C717
- BATES, MARSTON. Las plantas cultivadas y sus plagas; lista alfabetica. Colombia. Univ. Nac. Facult. Nac. de Agron. Rev. 5(19): 574-593. 1942. 9.4 C717
- BECNEL, I. J., and FLOYD, E. H. Insecticide tests for cotton aphid [*Aphis gossypii* Glov.] and boll weevil [*Anthonomus grandis* Boh.] control during 1941. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(5): 623-626. Oct. 1942. 421 J822
- BERZAGHI, C. Inseticidas de origem vegetal à base de rotenona. Ouro Branco 8(1): 9-10. May 1942. 72.8 Qu7
- BLANTON, F. S., and HAASIS, F. A. Insect transmission of the virus causing narcissus mosaic. Jour. Agr. Res. 65(9): 413-419. Nov. 1, 1942. Literature cited. 1 Ag84J
- COLCORD, MABEL, comp. Index VI to the literature of American economic entomology, January 1, 1935 to December 31, 1939... Edited by E. P. Felt and S. W. Bromley. Amer. Assoc. Econ. Ent. Spec. Pub. 6, 815 pp. College Park, Md., 1942. 241.74 In2
- COMMUNICABLE disease problems of the veterinarian in wartime. Vet. Med. 37(12): 495-554, illus. Dec. 1942. 41.8 M69  
Partial contents: Surra [*Trypanosoma evansi* transmitted by insects], pp. 500-501; Nagana [*Trypanosoma brucei* transmitted by tsetse flies], pp. 503; Piroplasmosis [transmitted by ticks], pp. 505-507; Infectious encephalomyelitis [transmitted by mosquitoes], pp. 512-515; Mange [caused by mites], pp. 544-547.
- COSTA, R. G. Pragas das plantas cultivadas do Rio Grande do Sul. (Cont.) Rev. Agron. [Porto Alegre] 6(69): 483-487, illus. Sept. 1942. 9.2 R325
- DELGADO de GARAY, ALFONSO. Los insectos y su importancia en la economia agricola. Fitófilo (San Jacinto, D. F. Mexico) 1(1): 26-29, processed. Mar. 1942.
- DICK, J. Insecticides. So. African Chem. Inst. Jour. 25(2): 56-61. July 1942. 385 So84
- DICK, J. Insects and sugarcane. So. African Sugar Technol. Assoc. Proc. (1941) 15: 107-112, illus. 1942. 65.9 So83
- DRAKE, C. J. What regulatory officials should do to simplify and coordinate the plant quarantine and regulatory structure of the United States. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(5): 771-774. Oct. 1942. 421 J822
- EAGLESON, CRAIG. Sesame in insecticides. Soap 18(12): 125, 127, illus. Dec. 1942. Bibliographical footnotes. 307.8 Sol2
- EDWARDS, K. B. The chemical evaluation of derris and lonchocarpus roots. Indus. Chem. and Chem. Mfr. 18(213): 379-382. Oct. 1942. 382 In22

- EWING, K. P., and MORELAND, R. W. Insecticides to control bollworm, boll weevil, cotton aphid, and cotton flea hopper. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(5): 626-629. Oct. 1942. 421 J822
- Heliothis armigera* (Hbn.), *Anthonomus grandis* Boh., *Aphis gossypii* (Glov.), and *Alabama argillacea* (Hbn.)
- FARRAR, M. D., and FLINT, W. P. Control of insects in fourteen thousand corn bins. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(5): 615-619. Oct. 1942. 421 J822
- Report of work in twelve Illinois counties in steel storage bins of the Commodity Credit Corporation.
- FERRER MENDIOLEA, EDUARDO. Plagas de las coníferas. Fitófilo (San Jacinto, D. F. Mexico) 1(2): 3-30, processed, illus. May 1942. References.
- FISHER, H. J. Report on commercial insecticides and fungicides, 1942. Conn. (State) Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 153, pp. 68-77. New Haven, June 1942. 100 N45
- FLETCHER, F. W. Fabric pests. Tentative fabric pest deterrent tests as standardized by joint association committee. (Cont.) Soap 18(12): 117, 119, 121, 123. Dec. 1942. Bibliographical footnotes. 307.8 Sol2
- A. ...Resistance of fabrics and yarns to insect pests, pp. 117, 119, 121.
- B. ...Rearing and handling the black carpet beetle [*Attagenus piceus*], pp. 121, 123.
- C. ...Rearing and handling the webbing clothes moth [*Tineola biselliella*], by A. H. Goddin, p. 123.
- FLORIDA. STATE CHEMIST. Annual report...year ending March 31, 1942. Part III. Insecticide section. 86 pp. Tallahassee, Apr. 1, 1942. 381 F66
- J. J. Taylor, State Chemist.
- FLOYD, E. H., BECNEL, I. J., and EDDY, C. O. Free nicotine in arsenical and cryolite dust mixtures. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(5): 620-623. Oct. 1942. 421 J822
- Mixtures tested against cucumber and squash insects and the cotton aphid.
- FREAX, G. A. Insecticides. Part I. Soc. Chem. Indus. Jour. 61(43): 429-431. Oct. 24, 1942. 382 M31C
- Based on a paper read at a joint meeting of the London Section and the Food Group of the Society on January 5, 1942.
- FRIEND, R. B. Connecticut state entomologist, forty-first report, 1941. Conn. (State) Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 461, pp. 463-548, illus. New Haven, July 1942. References. 100 N45
- GADD, C. H. Report of the entomologist for 1941. Ceylon Tea Res. Inst. Bul. 23, pp. 43-51. St. Coombs, Talawakelle [1942]. 68.19 C33
- GERTLER, S. I. Determination of rotenone; improvements in the gravimetric method. Indus. and Engin. Chem., Analyt. Ed. 14(11): 897-898. Nov. 1942. 381 J825A
- GOODHUE, L. D. Insecticidal aerosol production; spraying solutions in liquefied gases. Indus. and Engin. Chem., Indus. Ed. 34(12): 1456-1459, illus. Dec. 1942. Literature cited. 381 J825
- GWATHIN, RONALD, and MOYNIHAN, I. W. Search for sources and carriers of equine encephalomyelitis virus. Canad. Jour. Res. Sect. D, Zool. Sci. 20(11): 321-337. Nov. 1942. References. 470 C16CD



- HEADLEE, T. J. A continuation of the studies of the relative effects on insect metabolism of temperature derived from constant and varied sources. *Jour. Econ. Ent.* 35(5): 785-786. Oct. 1942. 421 J822  
*Culex pipiens* compared with *Aedes aegypti*.  
 Scientific note.
- HORSTALL, W. R., and TULLER, A. V. An apparatus for obtaining interval collections of insects. *Ent. News* 53(9): 253-258, illus. Nov. 1942. Literature cited. 421 En88
- HOYT, A. S. Status and functions of the Section of plant quarantine and inspection. *Jour. Econ. Ent.* 35(5): 762-764. Oct. 1942. 421 J822
- IDE, F. P. Availability of aquatic insects as food of the speckled trout, *Salvelinus fontinalis*. *North Amer. Wildlife Conf.* (1942) 7: 442-450. 1942. Literature cited. 412.9 N814
- JENNY, J. Die zahnradpumpe als spritzpumpe für die schädlingbekämpfung. *Schweiz. Ztschr. f. Obst u. Weinbau* 51(16): 330-331. Aug. 1, 1942. 80 Sch9
- JOHNSTON, J. R. Enfermedades y plagas de la piña en la América tropical. *Rev. de Agr. y Com. [Panama]* 2(13): 10-18, illus. Sept. 1942. 8 R3291
- KILGORE, H. H., and RHOADS, P. S. A case of lead arsenate poisoning with recovery. *Amer. Med. Assoc. Jour.* 120(14): 1125. Dec. 5, 1942. Bibliographical footnotes. 448.9 Am37  
 Chronic lead arsenate poisoning in fruit farmer who had used substance as orchard spray over period of 30 years.
- LAING, G. B. California intercounty inspection problems. *Jour. Econ. Ent.* 35(5): 778-779. Oct. 1942. 421 J822
- LAMERSON, P. G. Some of the accomplishments of fruit insect research in northeast Kansas, 1932 through 1940. *Kans. State Hort. Soc. Bien. Rpt.* (1940-1941) 46: 75-79. Topeka, 1942. 81 K13
- LOCKWOOD, STEWART. Dormant sprays for fruit pests. *Blue Anchor* 19(4): 8, 22-23. Nov. 1942. 286.83 B62
- METCALF, C. L. Common names of insects. *Jour. Econ. Ent.* 35(5): 795-797. Oct. 1942. 421 J822
- MORANTE JARA, ERNESTO. Los insectos del algodón en los valles de Huaura, Supe y Pativilca, durante la campaña de 1941-1942. *Vida Agr.* 19(226): 623, 625, 627-632, illus. Sept. 1942. 9.8 V66
- MUSGRAVE, J. A. Infantile paralysis. *Med. Off.* 68(16): 126-127. Oct. 17, 1942. 448.8 M462  
 Discusses insect-borne theory in relation to outbreak at Drogheda, Eire.
- NOCIONES generales sobre plagas y enfermedades de las plantas cultivadas. *Fitófilo* (San Jacinto, D. F. Mexico) 1(2): 31-40, processed. May 1942.
- PETCH, T. Notes on entomogenous fungi. *Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans.* 25(3): 250-256. June 19, 1942. 451 B76
- PLAGAS y enfermedades de algunos cultivos. (Cont.) *Fitófilo* (San Jacinto, D. F. Mexico) 1(1): 30-37; (2): 51-62; (3): 46-48, processed. Mar., May, July 1942.  
 Por la Sección de investigación y divulgación.
- PYRETHRUM outlook. How much will be available in 1943 for household, industrial, and agricultural uses after war needs are satisfied? *Soap* 18(12): 109-111, 143. Dec. 1942. 307.8 Sol2  
 Questions and answers regarding pyrethrum and its control by the War Production Board, pp. 111, 143.

- RAFF, J. W. Beneficial insects. Victorian Nat. 59(6): 95-97.  
Oct. 1942. 410 V66  
Portion of address to Sept. meeting of Field Naturalists' Club of Victoria.
- ROBA, R.-P. Observaciones sobre insectos y enfermedades fungosas del Coffea arabica. [Abstract] Amer. Sci. Cong. Proc. (1940) 8, v. 5: 235-236. Washington, D. C., Dept. of state, 1942.  
330.9 Am3008
- LA ROTENONA considerado el insecticida del porvenir. Campesino [Santiago] 74(10): 602-603, 610, illus. Oct. 1942. 9.3 Sol2
- RUSK, H. W. Rapid method for determination of small quantities of copper on apples when lead arsenate is also present. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. Jour. 25(4): 980-987, illus. Nov. 15, 1942. Literature cited. 381 As7
- RYAN, H. J. Why California agricultural commissioners are state plant quarantine officers. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(5): 777-778. Oct. 1942. 421 J822
- SCOTT, D. B., JR., and KARR, E. H. The influence of insecticides added to soils on growth and yield of certain plants. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(5): 702-708, illus. Oct. 1942. Literature cited.  
421 J822  
Bush lima beans and bell peppers grown in treated soils.
- SKINNER, G. A. Insects, ticks, and worms in human medicine. Part I. Clin. Med. 49(11): 327-330, illus. Nov. 1942. 448.8 Am36
- SNIPES, B. T. Control of insect pests in Wyoming gardens. Wyo. Agr. Col. Ext. Cir. 81, 46 pp., illus. Laramie, Apr. 1942.  
275.29 W99C  
Discusses the control of fruit and vegetable insects.
- STEINWEDEN, J. B. Pest control in the nursery. Amer. Nurseryman 76(10): 7-8, 30-31. Nov. 15, 1942. 80 Am371
- STEVENSON, F. J. Irish potato disease and insect control by breeding varieties resistant to their attacks. Kans. State Hort. Soc. Bien. Rpt. (1940-1941) 46: 99-107. Topeka, 1942. Literature cited.  
81 K13  
Resistance to leafhoppers, pp. 105-107.
- TYPHUS in Europe and Africa. Med. Off. 68(16): 121. Oct. 17, 1942.  
448.8 M462
- VAIL, J. D., JR. The plight of a service industry. Pests 10(11): 20-21. Nov. 1942. 449.8 Ex8  
With special reference to pest control operators.
- WHEELDON, H. G. Poultry parasites. Rhodesia Agr. Jour. 39(5): 358-368. Sept.-Oct. 1942. 24 R34
- WHITEHEAD, W. E. Lice and some other external parasites of domestic animals and poultry in the Province of Quebec. Macdonald Col., McGill Univ. Farmers' Bul. 7, 27 pp., illus. Macdonald College, Quebec, 1942. 101 M14
- WILLE, J. E. La conservación de los granos y los insectos que atacan á los granos y semillas almacenadas. (Cont.) Las Villas, Cuba (Prov.) Junta de Agr. Com. y Trab. Bol. de Inform. Agr. 15(123): 36-41, illus. Feb. 20, 1942. 8 Sa53



- WILLE, J. E., and GARCÍA RADA, GERMAN. Los insectos y las enfermedades del lino. Lima, Peru. Estac. Expt. Agr. de La Molina. Informe 54, 19 pp., illus. Lima, Apr. 1942. 102.5 L622In  
Los insectos que infestan al cultivo del lino, by J. E. Wille, pp. 1-9.
- WOODHAMS, G. E. Regulatory pest control in California. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(5): 775-777. Oct. 1942. 421 J822

#### APICULTURE

- DEMUTH, G. S. Five hundred answers to bee questions pertaining to their behavior and relation to honey production. 104 pp. Medina, Ohio, A. I. Root co., 1942. 424 D39F
- FIG, W. Das bienenblut. Schweiz. Bienen Ztg. 65(3): 120-122, illus. Mar. 1942. Bibliographical footnotes. 424.8 Sch9
- GRAHAM, O. H. The median lethal dose of calcium arsenate for the honeybee [*Apis mellifera* L.]. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(5): 793-794, illus. Oct. 1942. 421 J822  
Scientific note.
- HESS, GERTRUD. Ueber die einfluss des weisellosigkeit und des fruchtbarkeitsvitmins E auf die ovarien der bienenarbeiterin. Schweiz. Bienen Ztg. 65(1): 21-24, illus. Jan. 1942. 424.8 Sch9
- KELLOGG, C. R. Estudios preliminares sobre la capacidad del buche de la miel de algunas abejas de Mexico. Fitófilo (San Jacinto, D. F. Mexico) 1(3): 21-28, processed, illus. July 1942. Literature cited.
- LOCHHEAD, A. G. Growth factor requirements of *Bacillus* larvae, White. Jour. Bact. 44(2): 185-189. Aug. 1942. References. 448.3 J82
- MORGENTHALER, O. Die beziehungen zwischen ernährung und krankheiten der bienen. Schweiz. Bienen Ztg. 65(8): 384-390. Aug. 1942. 424.8 Sch9
- PHILLIPS, E. F. Langstroth on controlled mating. Gleanings Bee Cult. 70(12): 717-719. Dec. 1942. 424.8 G47
- REINHART, J. F. Nosema apis in package bees. Amer. Bee Jour. 82(12): 516. Dec. 1942. 424.8 Am3
- TODD, F. E., and VANSSELL, G. H. Pollen grains in nectar and honey. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(5): 728-731. Oct. 1942. Literature cited. 421 J822
- WIESMANN, R. Ueber neue, wirksame arsenersatzstoffe im obstbau und ihre bedeutung für die bienenzucht. Schweiz. Bienen Ztg. 65(5): 227-229, illus. May 1942. 424.8 Sch9

#### ARACHNIDA, MYRIAPODA, PHALANGIDA AND PROTURA

- ARIAS, BERNARDO. La garrapata; su biología y erradicación. Rev. de Agr. y Com. [Panama] 2(9): 19-26, illus. May 1942. 8 R3291  
*Boophilus annulatus microplus*.
- BOHART, R. M., and MALLIS, A. The control of pillbugs and sowbugs. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(5): 654-658. Oct. 1942. Literature cited. 421 J822  
*Armadillidium vulgare* (Latreille), *Porcellio laevis* Koch.
- COOLEY, R. A., and KOHLS, G. M. *Antricola* new genus, *Amblyomma gertschi* new species, and notes on *Ixodes spinipalpis* (Acarina: Ixodoidea). U. S. Pub. Health Serv. Rpts. 57(46): 1733-1736, illus. Nov. 13, 1942. References. 151.65 P96

- HENDERSON, C. F., and HOLLOWAY, J. K. Influence of leaf age and feeding injury on the citrus red mite [*Paratetranychus citri* McG.]. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(5): 683-686. Oct. 1942. 421 J822
- HESSE, A. J. The insect-food and hymenopterous parasites of the South African poisonous "button spider," *Latrodectus indistinctus* Camb. Ent. Soc. South. Africa. Jour. 5: 45-63, illus. Sept. 28, 1942. Literature consulted. 420 En86
- MALLEN, K. C. Benzyl benzoate in treatment of scabies; a comparison of the effects of aqueous and spirit emulsions. Brit. Med. Jour. 1942, 2(4267): 452-453. Oct. 17, 1942. 448.8 B77
- Aqueous solution as efficient as spirit emulsion, and less expensive.
- OXER, D. T., and RICARDO, C. L. Notes on the biology, toxicity and breeding of *Ixodes holocyclus* (Neumann). Austral. Vet. Jour. 18(5): 194-199. Oct. 1942. References. 41.8 Au72
- Paralysis of dogs and other animals is caused by toxin absorbed during bite of tick. Children are sometimes affected.
- PALMER, E. L. Along came a spider. Nature Mag. 35(10): 529-536, illus. Dec. 1942. 409.6 N214
- PERCIVAL, G. H. The cure of scabies, and a new remedy. Brit. Med. Jour. 1942, 2(4267): 451-452. Oct. 17, 1942. References. 448.8 B77
- Tetraethylthiuram monosulphide in a concentration of 5% cures human scabies.
- SMITH, D. J. W. Studies in the epidemiology of Q fever. 10. The transmission of Q fever by the tick *Ixodes holocyclus* (with notes on tick-paralysis in bandicoots). Austral. Jour. Expt. Biol. and Med. Sci. 20(3): 213-217. Sept. 1942. References. 442.8 Au7
- STEINHAUS, E. A. The microbial flora of the Rocky Mountain wood tick, *Dermacentor andersoni* Stiles. Jour. Bact. 44(4): 397-404. Oct. 1942. References. 448.3 J82

#### COLEOPTERA

- ANDERSON, L. D., and WALKER, H. G. Control of flea beetles [*Epitrix cucumeris* Harris] on potatoes at New Church, Virginia, in 1941. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(5): 780-781. Oct. 1942. 421 J822
- Scientific note.
- BENLLOCH, MIGUEL. El gorgojo de las judias [*Bruchidus* (*Acanthascélides*) *obtectus* Say]. Spain. Min. de Agr. Secc. Pub., Prensa y Propaganda. Hojas Divulgadoras 34(25): 1-8, illus. Madrid, July 1942. 15 H68
- Control methods.
- BLAISDELL, F. E., SR. Miscellaneous studies in the Coleoptera, no. 6 (Melyridae and Tenebrionidae). Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 68(3): 129-149. Sept. 1942. 420 P53
- BRUCH, CARLOS. Misceláneas entomológicas X. La Plata. Univ. Nac. Mus. Notas Zool. 7(57): 129-151, illus. Sept. 14, 1942. 410 L31
- Contents: I. Descripción de interesantes estafilínidos mirmecófilos; II. Descripción de un nuevo *Rhipiphorus* [*R. birabeni* n. sp.] (Col.).
- BUZACOTT, J. H. The identification of three species of Lepidiotia [*L. caudata*, *L. frenchi*, *L. consobrina*] which attack sugar cane. Queensland Bur. Sugar Expt. Stas. Cane Growers' Quart. Bul. 9(2): 60-62, illus. Oct. 1, 1941. 65.9 Q3C



- CARTER-LEE, W. Wireworm in glasshouses; reliable and economical control. (Cont.) Fruit Grower, Fruiterer, Florist & Market Gard. 94(2443,2445): 262, 266, 297. Oct. 8, 22, 1942. 80 F941
- CHAMBERLIN, F. S., and MADDEN, A. H. Control of flea beetles [*Epitrix parvula* F.] on cigar-wrapper tobacco with cube dust in the Florida-Georgia area. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(5): 634-637. Oct. 1942. Literature cited. 421 J822
- ELMORE, J. C. The pepper weevil [*Anthonomus eugenii*]. U. S. Dept. Agr. Leaflet no. 226, 8 pp., illus. [Washington] 1942. 1 Ag84L  
Cryolite dust (containing 85% of sodium fluoaluminate) and talc recommended.
- EMDEN, F. I. van. Larvae of British beetles. III. Keys to the families. (Cont.) Ent. Monthly Mag. 78(941): 217-226. Oct. 1942. 421 En86
- FERGUSON, J. L. F. Pine weevil damage in a young plantation. Scot. Forestry Jour. 55(2): 80-81. Oct. 1941. 99.9 R81T  
Transactions of the Royal Scottish Forestry Society.  
Hylobius abietis caused the greater part of the damage.
- GADD, C. H. The effect of plucking on shot-hole borer attack in tea [*Xyleborus fornicatus* Eichhoff, fornicator Eggers]. Ceylon Tea Res. Inst. Tea Quart. 15(11): 31-40, illus. Aug. 1942. References. 68.18 C33
- GUNN, D. L., and WALSH, B. M. The biology and behaviour of *Ptinus tectus* Boie. (Coleoptera, Ptinidae), a pest of stored products. IV. Temperature preference. Jour. Expt. Biol. 19(2): 133-140, illus. Oct. 1942. References. 442.8 B77
- INSTRUCCIONES para el combate de la "gallina ciega" o "nixticuil." (Del mexicano nextic, ceniciento y ocuil, gusano.) *Lachnosterna*, sp. Agr. Mex. 58(9): 1-6. Sept. 1942. 8 Ag8
- KEEN, F. P., and SALMAN, K. A. Progress in pine beetle [*Dendroctonus brevicornis*] control through tree selection. Jour. Forestry 40(11): 854-858. Nov. 1942. Literature cited. 99.8 F768  
Removal of high-risk trees from the stand. How to recognize high-risk trees.
- LEHMAN, R. S. Laboratory tests of organic fumigants for wireworms. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(5): 659-661. Oct. 1942. Literature cited. 421 J822
- MCDUGALL, W. A. The cane grub pest [*Lepidoderma albobirtum*] in the Mackay District. Queensland Bur. Sugar Expt. Stas. Cane Growers' Quart. Bul: 9(2): 55-57. Oct. 1, 1941. 65.9 Q3C
- MANK, E. W. A review of the genus *Anelpistus* Horn (Coleoptera, Melandryidae). Canad. Ent. 74(10): 186-193, illus. Oct. 1942. 421 C16
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. Three new Curculionidae (Col.) from the Sudan. Ent. Monthly Mag. 78(941): 237-239. Oct. 1942. 421 En86  
*Conorrhynchus johnstoni*, n. sp.; *Alcidodes murrans*, n. sp.; *Baris steeleae*, n. sp.
- MORETON, B. D. Crop planning to beat wireworms. Why cereals are best for first crop after grass when wireworm population is high. Farmer and Stock-Breeder and Farm, Field and Fireside 56(2765): 1557. Oct. 6, 1942. 10 F228

- MUNGOMERY, R. W. Frenchi grub [*Lepidiota frenchi*] attacks. Queens-land Bur. Sugar Expt. Stas. Cane Growers' Quart. Bul. 9(2): 51-53. Oct. 1, 1941. 65.9 Q3C
- OOSTHUIZEN, M. J., and SCHMIDT, U. W. The toxicity of carbon dioxide to the cowpea weevil [*Calosobruchus maculatus*]. Ent. Soc. South Africa. Jour. 5: 99-110. Sept. 28, 1942. References. 420 En86
- OSSOWSKI, LEON. The pine shoot beetles [*Myelophilus piniperda*, M. minor]. Scot. Forestry Jour. 55(2): 75-79. Oct. 1941. 99.9 R81T  
Transactions of the Royal Scottish Forestry Society.
- PYENSON, LOUIS. Three curculionid pests [*Conotrachelus* spp.] of the cotton. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(5): 715-718, illus. Oct. 1942. Literature cited. 421 J822
- RICHARDSON, H. H., and CASANGES, A. H. Toxicity of acrylonitrile, chloroacetonitrile, ethylene dichloride and other fumigants to the confused flour beetle [*Tribolium confusum* Duv.]. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(5): 664-668, illus. Oct. 1942. Literature cited. 421 J822
- ROEBUCK, A. The wireworm problem on ploughed up grassland in the Midland Province. Midland Agr. and Dairy Col. Bul. 1942(1): 16-24. Jan. 1942. 103 M58B
- ROSA, ENRIQUE de la. Gallina ciega (*Lachnosterna* o *Phyllophaga* sp.). Fitófilo (San Jacinto, D. F. Mexico) 1(1): 21-25, processed, illus. Mar. 1942.
- ROSENTHAL, H., and REICHSTEIN, T. Vitamin requirement of the American flour beetle *Tribolium confusum* Duval. Nature [London] 150(3810): 546-547. Nov. 7, 1942. Bibliographical footnotes. 472 N21
- TWENTYMAN, R. L., and PEScott, R. T. M. Grub injury to pastures; a review of the recent outbreak. Victoria Dept. Agr. Jour. 40(10): 506-510, 512, illus. Oct. 1942. 23 V66J  
The principal damage was caused by *Oncopera* sp. and *Aphodius howitti*.
- VALENTINE, J. M. On the preparation and preservation of insects, with particular reference to Coleoptera. Smithsn. Inst. Misc. Collect. 103(6): 1-16, illus. Nov. 21, 1942. 500 Sm6M
- WEIMER, J. L., and BISSELL, T. L. The vetch bruchid [*Bruchus brachialis* Fahr.] in Georgia. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(5): 794. Oct. 1942. 421 J822  
Scientific note.
- WHITE, R. T., and DUTKY, S. R. Cooperative distribution of organisms causing milky disease of Japanese beetle grubs [*Popillia japonica* Newm.]. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(5): 679-682. Oct. 1942. Literature cited. 421 J822

## DIPTERA

- BLUNT, D. E. Tsetse fly [*Glossina pallidipes*, *G. swynnertoni*]. Soc. Preserv. Fauna Empire Jour. (n.s.)pt. 45, pp. 23-25. Hertford, Aug. 1942. 410.9 Sol3  
Correspondence. Letter to editor about his experiences in Africa studying tsetse fly.
- CRESSON, E. T., JR. Synopses of North American Ephydridae (Diptera). Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 68(3): 101-128. Sept. 1942. 420 P53  
Family Psilopinae.



- De MEILLON, BOTHA. New Nematocera from the Ethiopian Region. Ent. Soc. South. Africa. Jour. 5: 87-98, illus. Sept. 28, 1942. 420 En86
- DEONIER, C. C., and LINDQUIST, A. W. Effect of certain larvicides on the overwintering larvae of the Clear Lake gnat [*Chaoborus astictopus* D. & S.]. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(5): 788-789. Oct. 1942. 421 J822
- Scientific note.
- EMDEN, F. I. van. Keys to the Muscidae of the Ethiopian Region: *Dichaetomyia*-group. (Conclusion) Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser. 11) 9(58): 721-736. Oct. 1942. 410 An77
- ESSEX COUNTY [NEW JERSEY] MOSQUITO EXTERMINATION COMMISSION. Report... for 1941. 11 pp. Newark [1942] 428 Es7
- FULTON, B. B. The cabbage maggot [*Hylemya brassicae* Bouché] in North Carolina. N. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 335, 24 pp., illus. Raleigh, June 1942. Literature cited. 100 N81
- HAMM, A. H. Breeding notes on *Agria mamillata* Pand. (Dipt., Tachinidae) Ent. Monthly Mag. 78(941): 234-235. Oct. 1942. 421 En86
- HAMMON, W. M., and REEVES, W. C. *Culex tarsalis* Coq. a proven vector of St. Louis encephalitis. Soc. Expt. Biol. and Med. Proc. 51(1): 142-143. Oct. 1942. Bibliographical footnotes. 442.9 Sol
- HARTUNG, E. W., JR. The effects of roentgen radiation on tumor incidence in *Drosophila melanogaster*. Cancer Res. 2(12): 837-840, illus. Dec. 1942. References. 448.8 C16
- HAWKINS, P. A. Cutaneous myiasis in small animals. M. S. C. Vet. 3(1): 15, 22, illus. Fall, 1942. 41.8 M582
- Cuterebra spp. causing myiasis in cats and rabbits.
- IRWIN, W. H. The role of certain northern Michigan bog mats in mosquito production. Ecology 23(4): 466-477, illus. Oct. 1942. Literature cited. 410 Ec7
- KOMP, W. H. W. The anopheline mosquitoes of the Caribbean region. U. S. Pub. Health Serv. Natl. Inst. Health Bul. 179, 195 pp., illus. Washington, 1942. Bibliography. 151.67 B87
- LAAKE, E. W. Cattle grubs cost cowmen millions. Market loss approximates \$4 on average infested steer - feeding cost is 15 percent more - proper treatment is effective in eradication - procedure outlined. Amer. Hereford Jour. 33(14): 30-31. Nov. 15, 1942. 43.8 Am32
- McDANIEL, E. I. Houseflies. Mich. State Col. Ext. Bul. 239, 8 pp. East Lansing, Sept. 1942. 275.29 M58B
- McGOVRAN, E. R., and SULLIVAN, W. N. Two activators for pyrethrins in fly sprays. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(5): 792. Oct. 1942. Literature cited. 421 J822
- Scientific note.
- MALARIA - scourge of humanity. Causes suffering to one third of human race. New Health 17(10): 3; (11): 16. Oct., Nov. 1942. 449.8 N45
- Title varies.
- Mosquitoes as vectors.
- MANIS, H. C., DUGAS, A. L., and FOX, IRVING. Toxicity of paradichlorobenzene to third-instar larvae of the housefly [*Musca domestica* L.]. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(5): 662-664, illus. Oct. 1942. Literature cited. 421 J822

- MANSON-BAHR, P. H. Malaria in wartime. (Cont.) Brit. Med. Jour. 1942, 2(4267): 461-462. Oct. 17, 1942. 448.8 B77  
Discusses relation of the genus *Anopheles* to malaria.
- PARMENTER, L. *Chrysotus pallidipalpus* Van Duzee (= *elegans* Parent) (Dipt., Dolichopodidae) in Britain. Ent. Monthly Mag. 78(941): 232-233. Oct. 1942. 421 En86
- PATTERSON, J. T., and WHEELER, M. R. Description of new species of the subgenera *Hirtodrosophila* and *Drosophila*. Tex. Univ. Pub. 4213, pp. 67-109. Austin, Apr. 1, 1942. Literature cited. 428 St9C1
- RUSSELL, E. S. The inheritance of tumors in *Drosophila melanogaster*, with especial reference to an isogenic strain of st sr tumor 36a. Genetics 27(3): 612-618. Nov. 1942. Literature cited. 442.8 G28
- RUSSELL, P. F., and RAMACHANDRA RAO, T. On relation of mechanical obstruction and shade to ovipositing of *Anopheles culicifacies*. Jour. Expt. Zool. 91(2): 303-329, illus. Nov. 5, 1942. Literature cited. 410 J825  
Mechanical obstruction offered by rice plants is chief natural limiting factor. Tests were made with artificial obstructions.
- SIMMONS, S. W., and DOVE, W. E. Waste celery as a breeding medium for the stablefly or "dog fly," [*Stomoxys calcitrans* (L.)], with suggestions for control. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(5): 709-715, illus. Oct. 1942. 421 J822
- SMITH, L. C., and HILL, O. J. Increased production thru cattle grub control. Washcoegg 20(7): 15-16, illus. Nov. 1942. 47.8 W27
- SPIENCER, W. P. New species in the quinnia group of the subgenus *Drosophila*. Tex. Univ. Pub. 4213, pp. 53-66. Austin, Apr. 1, 1942. Literature cited. 428 St9C1
- STURTEVANT, A. H. The classification of the genus *Drosophila*, with descriptions of nine new species. Tex. Univ. Pub. 4213, pp. 5-51. Austin, Apr. 1, 1942. Literature cited. 428 St9C1
- VARGAS, LUIS. Notas sobre la terminalia de algunos simúlidos de Mexico, S. (E.) paynei n. n. Vargas, 1942. [Mex.] Inst. Salubridad y Enferm. Trop. Rev. 3(3): 229-249, illus. Sept. 1942. References. 449.9 M572  
Text in Spanish. Brief English summary, p. 247.
- WADDINGTON, C. H. Some developmental effects of X-rays in *Drosophila*. Jour. Expt. Biol. 19(2): 101-117, illus. Oct. 1942. References. 442.8 B77
- WIESMANN, R. Eine neue anwendungsmöglichkeit des arsenersatzstoffes "gesarol." Bekämpfung der fliegenplage in ställen. Schweiz. Ztschr. f. Obst. u. Weinbau 51(16): 329-330. Aug. 1, 1942. 80 Sch9

# HEMIPTERA

- A "baratinha vermelha" [*Tenthecoris bicolor* Scott], ou percevejo das orquideas. Chacaras e Quintaes 66(1): 88, illus. July 15, 1942. 9.2 C34
- BEAMER, R. H. A revision of the genus *Twiningia* in America north of Mexico (Homoptera-Cicadellidae). Wash. Ent. Soc. Proc. 44(8): 169-179. Nov. 1942. 420 W27



- COX, J. A. Effect of dormant sprays on parasites of the San Jose and terrapin scales. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(5): 698-701, illus. Oct. 1942. Literature cited. 421 J822  
*Aspidiotus perniciosus* Comstock, *Lecanium nigrofasciatum* Pergande.
- DENNING, J. A. The present status of *Parlatoria chinensis* Marlatt in St. Louis. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(5): 784-785. Oct. 1942. 421 J822  
 Scientific note.
- DICK, J. Some experiments on the sugarcane mealybug. *Trionymus* (*Pseudococcus*) *sacchari* Ckll. So. African Sugar Technol. Assoc. Proc. (1942) 16: 55-56, illus. 1942. 65.9 So83
- DOEHLERT, C. A. Needed: a substitute for pyrethrum. Amer. Cranberry Growers' Assoc. Proc. Ann. Conv. (1942) 73: 19-22. References. Discussion, pp. 22-23. 81 Am53C  
 Laboratory tests made with lethane against *Ophiula striatula* were unsatisfactory, but the author feels that further tests are indicated.
- EYER, J. R., and MEDLER, J. T. Control of hemipterous cotton insects by the use of dusts. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(5): 630-634, illus. Oct. 1942. 421 J822
- FENNAH, R. G. Notes on some West Indian Flatidae. Wash. Ent. Soc. Proc. 44(8): 155-167, illus. Nov. 1942. 420 W27
- FLANDERS, S. E. Propagation of black scale [*Saissetia oleae* (Bern.)] on potato sprouts. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(5): 687-689, illus. Oct. 1942. Literature cited. 421 J822
- GLASGOW, HUGH. The place of concentrated sprays in the pea aphid [*Macrosiphum pisi* (Kltb.)] control program. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(5): 649-653, illus. Oct. 1942. 421 J822
- THE LESSON of the paddy bug [*Scotinophara* (Podops) *lurida* Burm.]. Trop. Agr. [Ceylon] 98(1): 1. Jan.-Mar. 1942. 26 T751  
 Nature maintains its own balance with regard to plant pests and their control.
- MAZZA, SALVADOR, TALICE, R. V., and JÖRG, M. E. Investigaciones sobre Triatominae; sobre *Triatoma* (*Neotriatoma*) *circummaculata* y *Triatoma* (*Eutriatoma*) *rubrovaria*. Buenos Aires Univ. Nac. Misión de Estud. de Patol. Region. Pub. 62, 52 pp., illus. Buenos Aires, 1942. 448.9 B862
- MUJICA R., FERNANDO. La "quemadura" de los papales en la región central [Chile]. Simiente [Santiago de Chile] 12(1): 15-16, illus. Oct. 1, 1942.  
 Potato disease caused by *Empoasca fabae* and *Typhlocyba froggatti*.
- SHANDS, W. A., BRONSON, T. E., and SIMPSON, G. W. *Brassica campestris* L. and *Raphanus raphanistrum* L. as breeding hosts of the green peach aphid [*Myzus persicae* (Sulz.)]. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(5): 791-792. Oct. 1942. 421 J822  
 Scientific note.
- WIESMANN, R. Neue, für unsern obstbau besonders gefährliche herde der San José-schildlaus [*Aspidiotus perniciosus*] in Europa. Schweiz. Ztschr. f. Obst u. Weinbau 51(17): 341-344, illus. Aug. 15, 1942. 80 Sch9

HYMENOPTERA

- ARNOLD, G. Systematic notes on African species of *Cerceris* (Hymenoptera) and descriptions of new species. Ent. Soc. South. Africa. Jour. 5: 1-25, illus. Sept. 28, 1942. 420 En86
- CUSHMAN, R. A. A new name for *Odontomerus* Gravenhorst [*Odontocolon*], a new species [*Odontocolon polymorphum*] and taxonomic notes (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). Wash. Ent. Soc. Proc. 44(8): 179-183, illus. Nov. 1942. 420 W27
- De BACH, PAUL. The introduction and recovery of *Trissolcus murgantiae* Ashm. in California. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(5): 787. Oct. 1942. 421 J822
- T. murgantiae* is parasite of the harlequin bug [*Murgantia histrionica*].
- Scientific note.
- DREYER, W. A. Further observations on the occurrence and size of ant mounds with reference to their age. Ecology 23(4): 486-490, illus. Oct. 1942. Bibliography. 410 Ec7
- Mounds of *Formica ulkei* Emery.
- EMELLEN, D. AMAFO van. Abelhas brasileiras (meliponas) e a sua cêra. Chacaras e Quintaes 65(6): 730-731. June 14, 1942. 9.2 C34
- List of 29 species of *Melipona* with brief note on quality of wax.
- FIGUEIREDO, E. R. de, JR. Uma vespinha prejudicial às orquídeas, *Eurytoma orchidearum* (Westw.). Biologico 8(5): 136-138, illus. May 1942. 442.8 B529
- FLANDERS, S. E. *Metaphycus helvolus*, an encyrtid parasite of the black scale [*Saissetia oleae* (Bern.)]. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(5): 690-698, illus. Oct. 1942. Literature cited. 421 J822
- FOUTS, R. M. Description of a new species of *Goniozus* [*G. gallicola*] from Oregon (Hymenoptera: Bethyridae). Wash. Ent. Soc. Proc. 44(8): 168-169. Nov. 1942. 420 W27
- FRITZ, R. F., and VICKERS, W. A. Damage to highways by the mound-building prairie ant [*Pogonomyrmex occidentalis* Cresson]. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(5): 725-727, illus. Oct. 1942. Literature cited. 421 J822
- GOBEIL, A. R. Diapause and egg intoxication in *Diprion polytomum* Hartig. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(5): 677-679. Oct. 1942. 421 J822
- GRATZ, ERICH. Informes sobre experimentos para combatir las arrieras [*Atta* spp.] y nuevas ideas sobre posibilidades de combatir esta plaga con otros métodos. Rev. de Agr. y Com. [Panama] 2(13): 29-33. Sept. 1942. 8 R3291
- MALLIS, ARNOLD. Half a century with the successful Argentine ant [*Iridomyrmex humilis*]. Sci. Monthly 55(6): 536-545. Dec. 1942. Bibliographical footnotes. 470 Sci23
- O QUE fazem as saúvas com as folhas? Hortas e adubos das formigas cortadeiras. Chacaras e Quintaes 66(3): 334-336, illus. Sept. 15, 1942. 9.2 C34
- Fungus growing ants.
- PATE, V. S. L. On *Hoplocrabro*, a subgenus of *Crossocerus* (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae: Pemphilidini). Canad. Ent. 74(10): 177-185, illus. Oct. 1942. Bibliographical footnotes. 421 C16



- SMITH, FALCONER. Polymorphism in *Camponotus* (Hymenoptera - Formicidae). Tenn. Acad. Sci. Jour. 17(4): 367-373, illus. Oct. 1942. References. 500 T25A
- ULLYETT, G. C., and MERWE, J. S. v. d. A note on technique for routine examinations of parasitic hymenopterous larvae. Ent. Soc. South. Africa. Jour. 5: 147-151. Sept. 28, 1942. 420 En86
- WALLEY, G. S. A new *Olesicampe* parasite [*Olesicampe pikonemae* n. sp.] of *Pikonema* sawflies (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). Canad. Ent. 74(10): 193-194. Oct. 1942. 421 C16

ISOPTERA

- MAMET, RAYMOND, and DUROCHER-YVON, F. Les termites. Rev. Agr. de l'Ile Maurice 21(4): 197-207, illus. July-Aug. 1942. 24 M44
- Includes control methods and materials.
- WATSON, J. R. Termites in citrus groves. Citrus Indus. 23(12): 13, 17. Dec. 1942. 80 C49

LEPIDOPTERA

- ALLAN, P. B. M. An unusual foodplant. Ent. Rec. and Jour. Variation 54(10): 123. Sept. 1942. 421 En89
- Cycnia* (*Diaphora*) *mendica* L. on *Onopordon acanthium* L.
- B., B. The sawtail of the fens. Field 180(4685): 387, illus. Oct. 10, 1942. 10 F45
- "Machaon" sp.
- BAETA NEVES, C. M. Primeiros resultados do estudo feito sobre um meio de luta contra a *Lymantria dispar* L. Junta Nac. da Cortiça [Lisbon] Bol. 39, pp. 5-10, illus. Aug. 1942. 309.9 J96
- BAKER, HOWARD. The relation between bait-trap catches and codling moth emergence and egg laying. Kans. State Hort. Soc. Bien. Rpt. (1940-1941) 46: 31-35. Topeka, 1942. 81 K13
- Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.)
- BARNES, H. F. Unusual abundance of *Notolophus* (= *Orgyia*) *antiqua* L. (Lep., *Lymantriidae*). Ent. Monthly Mag. 78(941): 240. Oct. 1942. 421 En86
- BEARD, R. L., and TURNER, NEELY. Investigations on the control of the European corn borer [*Pyrausta nubilalis*]. Conn. (State) Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 462, pp. 550-591, illus. New Haven, July 1942. Literature cited, pp. 565-566; 591. 100 N45
- Pt. I. Biological aspects, pp. 551-566.
- Pt. II. Studies of insecticides, pp. 567-591.
- BEIRNE, B. P. Notes on the morphology and taxonomy of the genitalia of the British *Rhopalocera*. (Cont.) Entomologist 75(953): 211-216, illus. Oct. 1942. 421 En8
- BOTTGER, G. T. Development of synthetic food media for use in nutrition studies of the European corn borer [*Pyrausta nubilalis*]. Jour. Agr. Res. 65(10): 493-500. Nov. 15, 1942. 1 Ag84J
- BROOKE WORTH, C. Studies on sibling *Callosamia angulifera* (Lepidoptera: Saturniidae). (Cont.) Ent. News 53(9): 241-244. Nov. 1942. 421 En88
- CARLSON, F. W. Refrigeration test of transforming codling moth larvae [*Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.)]. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(5): 787. Oct. 1942. 421 J822
- Scientific note.



- CARPENTER, G. D. H. Beak marks on butterflies. Soc. Preserv. Fauna Empire Jour. (n.s.) pt. 45, pp. 25-26. Hertford, Aug. 1942. 410.9 Sol3
- Letter to editor about article on camouflage in Journal for December, by Ruck.
- CARPENTER, G. D. H., and COCKAYNE, E. A. A gynandromorphous *Precis sophia* F. (Lep., Nymphalidae). Ent. Monthly Mag. 78(941): 227-231, illus. Oct. 1942. References. 421 En86
- CARPENTER, G. D. H. Migration of Lepidoptera. Nature [London] 150(3809): 526. Oct. 31, 1942. 472 N21
- CARTER, R. H. The nature of "cobalt" once recommended for control of the tobacco hornworm [*Protoparce sexta* (Johan.)]. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(5): 792-793. Oct. 1942. Literature cited. 421 J822
- Scientific note.
- CHAMBERLIN, F. S., and MADDEN, A. H. Mixing poisoned bait for the tobacco budworm [*Heliothis virescens* (F.)]. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(5): 789-790. Oct. 1942. 421 J822
- Scientific note.
- CLARK, G. C. On the life-histories of some South African Lepidoptera. Part II. Rhopalocera. Ent. Soc. South. Africa. Jour. 5: 111-118, illus. Sept. 28, 1942. 420 En86
- Phasis thero; Cupido sybaris.
- CORBET, A. S. Fruit-baiting for Lepidoptera in the eastern tropics. Entomologist 75(953): 219-221. Oct. 1942. 421 En8
- DEAN, G. A. Peach tree borers and their control. Kans. State Hort. Soc. Bien. Rpt. (1940-1941) 46: 37-41. Topeka, 1942. 81 K13
- Conopia exitiosa* (Say) and *Synanthedon pictipes* (G. & R.)
- GEIGY, R., and LÜSCHER, M. Imaginale bein-doppelbildungen nach ultraviolett-bestrahlung von schmetterlingseiern (*Tineola biselliella* Hum.). Rev. Suisse de Zool. 49(2): 206-210, illus. July 1942. Literature cited. 410 R324
- HARRISON, J. W. H. The food plants of *Ypsipetes furcata* (Sordidata) in the Isle of South Uist. Ent. Rec. and Jour. Variation 54(9): 107. Sept. 1942. 421 En89
- HATTINGH, C. C. A study of codling moth oviposition in a mixed pear orchard. Ent. Soc. South. Africa. Jour. 5: 137-146. Sept. 28, 1942. Literature cited. 420 En86
- HUNGERFORD, H. B. The Oriental fruit moth *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck). Kans. State Hort. Soc. Bien. Rpt. (1940-1941) 46: 181-184. Topeka, 1942. 81 K13
- Discussion, by G. A. Dean, pp. 184-185.
- JANSE, A. J. T. Contribution to the study of the Phycitinae (Pyralidae, Lep.). Part II. Ent. Soc. South. Africa. Jour. 5: 27-45, illus. Sept. 28, 1942. 420 En86
- JOHNSON, A. C., LIVINGSTONE, E. M., and BULGER, J. W. Methyl bromide fumigation to control oriental fruit moth [*Grapholitha molesta* (Busck)] on dormant nursery stock. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(5): 674-677, illus. Oct. 1942. Literature cited. 421 J822
- LAMERSON, P. G., and PARKER, R. L. Effective control of the American strawberry leafroller [*Ancylis comptana fragariae* Walsh and Riley]. Kans. State Hort. Soc. Bien. Rpt. (1940-1941) 46: 187-188. Topeka, 1942. 81 K13



- LANGE, W. H., JR. Certain plume moths of economic importance in California. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(5): 718-724, illus. Oct. 1942.  
Literature cited. 421 J822  
Platyptilia spp.
- MATHES, RALPH, and INGRAM, J. W. Development and use of sugarcane varieties resistant to the sugarcane borer. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(5): 638-642. Oct. 1942. 421 J822  
Diatraea saccharalis (F.).
- MOLINO, VICENTE. La polilla de la cera [Galleria mellonella and Achroia grisella]. Rev. Mens. B. A. P. 25(298): 29, 31, 33, illus. Sept. 1942. 9 R326
- NEL, R. I. Biological control of the codling moth in South Africa. Ent. Soc. South. Africa. Jour. 5: 118-137. Sept. 28, 1942.  
Literature cited. 420 En86
- PARKER, R. L., and LAMERSON, P. G. Control of the American strawberry leafroller [Ancyliis comptana fragariae W. & R.] during the season of 1940. Kans. State Hort. Soc. Bien. Rpt. (1940-1941) 46: 91-98. Topeka, 1942. 81 K13
- PARKER, R. L., and LAMERSON, P. G. Lead arsenate soybean flour and lead arsenate zinc sulfate combination sprays for codling moth control during the season of 1940. Kans. State Hort. Soc. Bien. Rpt. (1940-1941) 46: 81-90. Topeka, 1942. 81 K13
- PATCH, L. H., and others. Factors determining the reduction in yield of field corn by the European corn borer [Pyrausta nubilalis], by L. H. Patch, G. W. Still, M. Schlosberg, and G. T. Bottger. Jour. Agr. Res. 65(10): 473-482, illus. Nov. 15, 1942. 1 Ag84J
- RODRIGUEZ, S. J. El gusano rosado del algodono (Pectinophora gossypiella, Saunders) en la zona de Ojinaga-Chihuahua. Generalidades. Fitófilo (San Jacinto, D. F. Mexico) 1(4): 13-24, processed, illus. Sept. 1942.
- SCARAMUZZA, L. C., and INGRAM, J. W. Results attained in the biological control of Diatraea saccharalis (F.) in Florida. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(5): 642-645. Oct. 1942. Literature cited. 421 J822
- SIEGLER, E. H., and BOWEN, C. V. Toxicity of certain acid amides and their N-substituted derivatives to codling moth larvae [Carpocapsa pomonella (L.)]. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(5): 781-784. Oct. 1942.  
Literature cited. 421 J822  
Scientific note.
- SIEGLER, E. H., and HALLER, H. L. Toxicity of sulfanilimide and related compounds to the codling moth larvae [Carpocapsa pomonella (L.)]. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(5): 784. Oct. 1942. 421 J822  
Scientific note.
- SMITH, P. S. Variation in Eumichtis lichenea, Hbn. Ent. Rec. and Jour. Variation 54(9): 93-98. Sept. 1942. 421 En89
- SWEADNER, W. R. Three miles up; the Avinoff collection of butterflies from Central Asia. Carnegie Mag. 16(6): 163-167, illus. Nov. 1942. 500 C213
- TAYLOR, J. S. Notes on some South African Lepidoptera. Ent. Rec. and Jour. Variation 54(10): 111-113. Oct. 1942. 421 En89
- TURNER, H. J. The British Noctuae and their varieties. Ent. Rec. and Jour. Variation 54(9, sup.): 65-68, (10, sup.): 69-72. Sept., Oct. 1942. 421 En89



- WALKDEN, H. E., and WHELAN, D. B. Owlet moths (Phalaenidae) taken at light traps in Kansas and Nebraska. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 643, 26 pp., illus. Washington, Nov. 1942. 1 Ag84C
- WILLIAMS, J. L. Heavy infestation of tent caterpillars [*Malacosoma americana* Fabr.] in Chester County, Pennsylvania (Lepidoptera: Lasiocampidae). Ent. News 53(9): 247-248. Nov. 1942. References. 421 En88
- WILTSHIRE, E. P. Substitute foodplants [of Lepidoptera]. Ent. Rec. and Jour. Variation 54(10): 122-123. Oct. 1942. 421 En89

#### ORTHOPTERA

- GAHAN, J. B. The compound, 4, 6-dinitro-o-cresol as a cockroach poison. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(5): 669-673. Oct. 1942. Literature cited. 421 J822
- Periplaneta americana* (L.).
- GUNN, D. L., and COSWAY, C. A. The temperature and humidity relations of the cockroach [*Blatta orientalis*]. VI. Oxygen consumption. Jour. Expt. Biol. 19(2): 124-132, illus. Oct. 1942. References. 442.8 B77
- POWERS, P. B. A. Metrical studies on spermatogonial chromosomes of Acrididae (Orthoptera). Jour. Morph. 71(3): 523-576, illus. Nov. 2, 1942. Literature cited. 444.8 J826
- REHN, J. A. G. Note on the genus *Bertoniella* (Orthoptera, Tettigoniidae, Agraeciinae). Ent. News 53(9): 245-246. Nov. 1942. 421 En88
- ROBERTS, H. R. Two subspecies of *Melanoplus differentialis* and related new species from Mexico with discussion of their variations (Orthoptera: Acrididae: Cyrtacanthacridinae). Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 68(3): 151-166, illus. Sept. 1942. 420 P53
- TAUBER, O. E., and GRIFFITHS, J. T., JR. Isolation of *Staphylococcus albus* from hemolymph of the roach, *Blatta orientalis*. Soc. Expt. Biol. and Med. Proc. 51(1): 45-47. Oct. 1942. Bibliographical footnotes. 442.9 Sol

#### SMALLER ORDERS

- AUGUSTSON, G. F. A new flea of the genus *Ceratophyllus* [*C. pelecani* n. sp.]. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. Trans. 9(37): 437-438, illus. Oct. 1, 1942. 410.9 Sa54T
- BOYCE, A. M., PERSING, C. O., and BARNHART, C. S. The resistance of citrus thrips [*Scirtothrips citri* (Moult.)] to tartar emetic - sucrose treatment. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(5): 790-791. Oct. 1942. Literature cited. 421 J822
- Scientific note.
- COOKE, H. G. Mating flights of *Isonychia* may-flies (Ephemeroptera). Ent. News 53(9): 249-252. Nov. 1942. Bibliographical footnotes. 421 En88
- De MEILLON, BOTHA. New Siphonaptera from South Africa. Ent. Soc. South. Africa. Jour. 5: 83-87, illus. Sept. 28, 1942. 420 En86
- Chiastopssylla coraxis* n. sp.; *Xenopsylla hipponax*, n. sp.
- EICHMANN, R. D. Tartar emetic for thrips control on greenhouse carnations. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 417, 35 pp. illus. Pullman, Aug. 1942. Literature cited. 100 W27E
- Thrips *tabaci*; *Taeniothrips simplex*.



- FOX, IRVING. The use of creosote in mounting fleas and other arthropods on slides. Science 96(2499): 478. Nov. 20, 1942. 470 Sci2
- FRASER, F. C. A note on the wing-trichiation of the Odonata. Ent. Monthly Mag. 78(941): 235-236, illus. Oct. 1942. 421 En86
- FRISON, T. H. Studies of North American Plecoptera, with special reference to the fauna of Illinois. Ill. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22(2): 235-355, illus. Sept. 1942. Literature cited, pp. 348-350. 410.9 Il6
- JACOT-GUILLARMOD, C. Studies on South African Thysanoptera - III. Ent. Soc. South. Africa. Jour. 5: 64-83, illus. Sept. 28, 1942. 420 En86
- MORRILL, A. W., JR. Control of the tobacco thrips [Frankliniella fusca (Hinds)] on shade-grown tobacco in Connecticut. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(5): 646-649, illus. Oct. 1942. Literature cited. 421 J822
- PATINO-CAMARGO, LUIS. Tifo murino en Bogotá. Nota preliminar. Pan Amer. Union. Bol. de la Ofic. Sanit. 21(11): 1090-1100, illus. Nov. 1942. References. 150.9 B872
- Text in Spanish. English summary, p. 1100.
- Fleas as vectors.
- RAMAKRISHNA AYYAR, T. V., and MARGABANDHU, V. Catalogue of Indian insects. Part 25. Thysanoptera. 64 pp. Published by the Manager of publications, Delhi. Printed by the Manager, Government of India press, New Delhi, 1940. 422.6 C28
- SOMMERMAN, K. M. Rearing technique for Corrodentia. Ent. News 53(9): 259-261, illus. Nov. 1942. 421 En88
- STEWART, M. A. Carbon disulphide in the control of sylvatic plague vectors. Amer. Jour. Hyg. 36(3): 243-246. Nov. 1942. References. 449.8 Am3
- Diamanus montanus on ground squirrels.